



Leader in the
State, *Best*
in the East

**Annual Comprehensive
Financial Report**
Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2025

**PITT COUNTY
NORTH CAROLINA**

**Annual Comprehensive
Financial Report**

For Year Ended June 30, 2025

**Prepared By:
Pitt County Financial Services**

Michael Hardy

Finance Director – Financial Services

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025

TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>Exhibit</u>		<u>Page</u>
INTRODUCTORY SECTION		
	County's Transmittal Letter	i-v
	Pitt County Community Profile	vi-xviii
	GFOA's Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting	xix
	List of Principal Officials	xx
	Organizational Charts	xxi-xxii
	Mission, Values, and Goals Statements	xxiii
FINANCIAL SECTION		
	Independent Auditor's Report	1-4
	Management's Discussion and Analysis	5-15
	Basic Financial Statements:	
	Government-Wide Financial Statements:	
A	Statement of Net Position	16-17
B	Statement of Activities	18-19
	Fund Financial Statements:	
C	Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds	20-21
D	Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	22-23
E	Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	24
F	General Fund - Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual	25
G	Opioid Settlement Fund - Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual	26
H	Statement of Net Position - Proprietary Funds	27
I	Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund	28
J	Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds	29
K	Statement of Fiduciary Net Position - Fiduciary Funds	30
L	Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position - Fiduciary Funds	31
	Notes to the Financial Statements	32-84

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025

TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>Schedule</u>		<u>Page</u>
Supplemental Financial Data:		
Law Enforcement Officers' Special Separation Allowance -		
Schedule of Changes in Total Pension Liability - Last Nine Fiscal Years		85-86
Law Enforcement Officers' Special Separation Allowance -		
Schedule of Total Pension Liability as a Percentage of		
Covered-Employee Payroll - Last Nine Fiscal Years		87-88
Other Post-Employment Benefits - Schedule of Changes in		
the Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios - Last Eight Fiscal Years		89-90
Local Government Employees' Retirement System -		
Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability (Asset) -		
Required Supplementary Information - Last Ten Fiscal Years		91-92
Local Government Employees' Retirement System -		
Schedule of County Contributions -		
Required Supplementary Information - Last Ten Fiscal Years		93-94
Register of Deeds' Supplemental Pension Fund -		
Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability (Asset) -		
Required Supplementary Information - Last Ten Fiscal Years		95-96
Register of Deeds' Supplemental Pension Fund -		
Schedule of County Contributions -		
Required Supplementary Information - Last Ten Fiscal Years		97-98
Other Supplemental Schedules:		
A-1	Schedule of Ad Valorem Taxes Receivable	99
A-2	Analysis of Current Tax Levy - County-Wide Levy	100
A-3	Analysis of Current Tax Levy - Secondary Market Disclosures	101
A-4	Ten Largest Taxpayers	102
A-5	Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Governmental Funds	103
A-6	Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Nonmajor Governmental Funds	104
General Fund:		
B-1	Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual	105-108
B-2	Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - All Departments	109-110
B-3	General Services Department - Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual	111-118

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025

TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>Schedule</u>		<u>Page</u>
General Fund (continued):		
B-4	Public Health Department - Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual	119-121
B-5	Social Services Department - Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual	122
B-6	Court Facility Department - Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual	123
B-7	Mental Health Department - Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual	124
Special Revenue Funds:		
C-1	Disaster Relief Fund - Major - Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual	125
C-2	Opioid Settlement Fund - Major - Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual	126
C-3	Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	127-128
C-4	Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	129-130
C-5	Representative Payee Fund - Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual	131
C-6	State/Federal Forfeiture Fund - Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual	132
C-7	CDBG Special Revenue Fund - Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures - Budget and Actual	133
C-8	CDBG Single Family Rehabilitation Fund - Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures - Budget and Actual	134
C-9	Grants Fund - Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual	135
C-10	Pitt Area Transit System Special Revenue Fund - Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual	136
C-11	Fire Districts Fund - Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual	137
C-12	EMS District Fund - Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual	138
C-13	Emergency Telephone System Fund - Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual	139
C-14	Subdivision Improvements Fund - Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures - Budget and Actual	140
C-15	Hurricane Grant Program Fund - Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures - Budget and Actual	141
C-16	Industrial Development Fund - Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual	142

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025

TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>Schedule</u>		<u>Page</u>
Capital Project Funds:		
D-1	School Capital Reserve Fund - Major - Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual	143
D-2	Combining Balance Sheet	144-146
D-3	Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances	147-149
D-4	Communication Expansion Phase II Capital Project Fund - Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures - Budget and Actual	150
D-5	Community Schools and Recreation Capital Project Fund - Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures - Budget and Actual	151
D-6	School Improvement Capital Project Fund - Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual	152
D-7	School Maintenance Capital Project Fund - Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual	153
D-8	Sheriff Capital Reserve Fund - Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual	154
D-9	Industrial Development Building Fund - Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual	155
D-10	County Capital Reserve Fund - Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual	156
D-11	2016 Limited Obligation Bonds - Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures - Budget and Actual	157
D-12	Indigreen Improvements Fund - Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual	158
D-13	2021 Limited Obligation Bond Fund - Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual	159
D-14	Capital Reserve Fund - Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual	160
D-15	Animal Shelter Improvements Fund - Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures - Budget and Actual	161
D-16	PCC Maintenance Project Fund - Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures - Budget and Actual	162
D-17	Sheriff Administration Building Fund - Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures - Budget and Actual	163
Major Fund:		
E-1	Debt Service Fund - Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual	164

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025

TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>Schedule</u>		<u>Page</u>
Enterprise Fund:		
F-1	Solid Waste - Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures - Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP)	165-166
Internal Service Funds:		
G-1	Combining Statement of Net Position	167
G-2	Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Net Position	168
G-3	Combining Statement of Cash Flows	169
G-4	County Garage Internal Service Fund - Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures - Plan and Actual (Non-GAAP)	170
G-5	Active Employee Medical Insurance Internal Service Fund - Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures - Plan and Actual (Non-GAAP)	171
G-6	Retiree Medical Insurance Internal Service Fund - Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures - Plan and Actual (Non-GAAP)	172
G-7	Workers' Compensation Internal Service Fund - Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures - Plan and Actual (Non-GAAP)	173
Custodial Funds:		
H-1	Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	174
H-2	Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	175

Table

STATISTICAL SECTION		
1	Net Position by Component	176-177
2	Changes in Net Position	178-179
3	Fund Balances, Governmental Funds	180-181
4	Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds	182-183
5	Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property	184-185
6	Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates	186
7	Principal Property Tax Payers	187-191
8	Property Tax Levies and Collections	192-193
9	Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type	194-195
10	Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding	196
11	Legal Debt Margin Information	197-198
12	Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt	199
13	Demographic and Economic Statistics	200
14	Principal Employers	201
15	Full-Time Equivalent County Government Employees by Function	202-203
16	Operating Indicators by Function	204-205
17	Capital Asset Statistics by Function	206-207

I. INTRODUCTORY SECTION

- Pitt County Financial Services' Transmittal Letter
- Pitt County Profile
- GFOA Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting
- List of Principal Officials
- Organizational Charts
- Mission, Values and Goals Statements

January 9, 2026

The Honorable Chairman and Members of the Board of Commissioners and
Citizens of Pitt County, North Carolina
Pitt County Government
Greenville, NC 27834

Dear Board Members and Citizens of Pitt County, North Carolina:

State law requires that a local government have its financial records audited as soon as possible after the close of the fiscal year by an independent certified public accountant. The law also requires that the local government publish a complete set of financial statements presented in conformance with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). Pursuant to these requirements, it is our pleasure to present the Board of Commissioners and the citizens of Pitt County with the Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR) for Pitt County for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2025. This report is published to provide citizens, the Board of Commissioners, staff, and third-party readers with information concerning the financial position of the County.

Responsibility for both the accuracy of the presented data and the completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the Pitt County Financial Services Department. We believe the data, as presented, is accurate in all material aspects, that it is presented in a manner designed to fairly set forth the financial position and results of operations of the County as measured by the financial activity of its various funds, and that all disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain a comprehensive understanding of the County's financial activity have been included. Specific attention should be given to the enclosed "Management's Discussion and Analysis" (MD&A), which provides staff commentary and additional information on the financial statements and condition of the County. The MD&A can be found in the Financial Section of the report, immediately following the Independent Auditor's Report.

Independent Audit

Martin Starnes & Associates, CPAs, P.A., a firm of independent certified public accountants, audited the financial records of the County, and their opinion has been included in this report. The goal of the independent audit was to provide reasonable assurance that the financial statements of the County are free of material misstatement. Their audit was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and included examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the basic financial statements, as well as assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management. Their opinion concluded that the accompanying financial statements for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2025, have been prepared in



conformity with generally accepted accounting principles and supported the issuance of an unmodified opinion. Issuance of an unmodified opinion means an auditor, upon review of a county's financial statements and accompanying notes, certifies that the financial statements are reliable and represent the true financial condition of the county.

This independent audit was part of a federally mandated "Single Audit" designed to meet the legal requirements of federal grantor agencies. The auditors not only have to report on the fair presentation of the financial statements but also on the government's internal controls. Information related to this single audit, including the "Schedule of Expenditures of Federal and State Awards," findings, recommendations, and applicable laws and regulations, are detailed in the Compliance Letters.

The financial statements have been prepared in compliance with applicable General Statutes of North Carolina and in conformance with standards set forth by:

- *The Government Accounting Standards Board (GASB)
- *The State Auditor, State of North Carolina
- *The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States & Canada (GFOA)
- *The American Institute of Certified Public Accountants and its Committee on Governmental Accounting and Auditing (AICPA)

There has been significant summarizing of financial details to make the report easily readable and understandable.

In addition to the funds of the County, the combined financial statements include the discrete presentation of one legally separate entity: Pitt County ABC Board. This entity is a component unit of the County and is presented as such in the Government-wide financial statement of the report.

The ACFR includes all funds of the County in addition to all activities upon which the County exercises oversight responsibility. Financial support is also extended to certain boards, agencies, and commissions to assist their efforts in serving citizens. Among these are the Pitt County Board of Education and Pitt Community College, both of which are supported financially but whose actions are governed by their respective boards. The County has evaluated its relationship with each of these entities according to criteria established by GASB Statement 14. However, as County allocations do not constitute a major portion of their revenues or because the County has no authority to designate their management, none of these organizations have been included in the ACFR. Note 1 – Section B, and Note 17 of the Notes to the Basic Financial Statements provide detailed explanations of the County's relationship to each outside entity and the reasons for their inclusion or exclusion in this report.



Major Initiatives

During the year, the County was involved in a number of major projects and programs. These projects and programs directly impact the operational readiness and efficiency of the County, which may directly or indirectly affect the financial condition of the County. Highlights of these projects are discussed in the following paragraphs:

Education. Pitt County provided a \$2,502,774 increase in current expense funding to the Board of Education over the prior year with a total appropriation of \$51,632,265. Of that amount, \$51,292,265 was appropriated for current expenses, while \$1,000,000 was appropriated for capital expenses. Pitt Community College's current expense appropriation for operations was increased by 3.61% to \$7,130,249.

Public Safety. The Sheriff's overall budget increased by 11.50% over the prior year. This increase allowed for annual recurring departmental fleet replacement. An increase of over \$700,000 was included for Sheriff's Office furniture and equipment.

Personnel. A recommended market adjustment of 5% was implemented effective July 1, 2024. The County continued the pay-for-performance system that has been in place for more than 20 years. Under this system, annual performance plans are created for each employee, and then an annual evaluation is completed to measure work performance against the predefined plan. Each employee that satisfactorily meets their goals and makes the appropriate score is then eligible for an incremental increase.

Financial Information

Internal Control. The County's internal control structure is designed to ensure that the assets of the County are protected from loss, theft, or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data is compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles. The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met for both internal and external reporting purposes. Refining internal controls is an ongoing process that is necessary to provide these assurances.

Budget. Any internal control structure is only as good as the budget used to monitor compliance. North Carolina General Statutes require the adoption of an annual budget for all funds except fiduciary funds, internal service funds, and those funds for which expenditures are authorized by project ordinance. The annual budget is adopted on the modified accrual basis of accounting, as mandated by the statutes, and is an integral part of the County's accounting system and daily operations.



Under modified accrual accounting, revenues are recorded when they are both measurable and available. The County makes every attempt to maintain a diverse and stable revenue base to shelter it from short and long-term fluctuations in any one revenue source. Aggressive collection policies are in place to ensure the highest collection percentage possible for County revenues. User charges and fees are reviewed annually to establish amounts that support the cost of services provided.

Expenditures are recorded when a liability is incurred, except for accrued vacation benefits. Governmental fund types, such as the County's General Fund, Special Revenue Funds, and Capital Project Funds, are reported on the modified accrual basis. Proprietary Funds of the County are reported on the accrual basis whereby revenues are recorded when earned, and expenses are recorded when incurred. The Board of County Commissioners can only amend the budget since it creates a legal limit on spending authorizations. Once the budget or project ordinance is adopted, budgetary control is maintained to ensure compliance with the budget as adopted or amended. Department or function within each individual fund, as deemed appropriate, establishes the level of budgetary control. At the end of the fiscal year, encumbrances are reported as a reservation of fund balance. Unencumbered balances lapse annually into adopted budgets. It is believed that the County's internal accounting controls adequately protect assets and provide reasonable assurance of the proper recording of financial transactions.

Awards

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded the Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting (ACFR) to the County of Pitt for its ACFR for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2024. This was the thirty-fifth (35th) consecutive year that the County has achieved this prestigious award. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government unit must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized ACFR. This report must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements. A Certificate of Achievement is only valid for a period of one year. The County believes that our current ACFR continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement Program's requirements, and it will be submitted to GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

In addition, the County has received GFOA's Distinguished Budget Presentation Award for its annual budget document for the Fiscal Year beginning July 1, 2025. This marks the twenty-ninth (29th) consecutive fiscal year the County has received this companion award. In order to qualify for the Distinguished Budget Presentation Award, the County's budget document was judged to be proficient in several categories, including as a policy document, a financial plan, an operations guide, and as a communications tool. Finally, the County published its Popular Annual Financial Report (PAFR) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2024, and was awarded its tenth (10th) GFOA Award for Outstanding Achievement in Popular Annual Financial Reporting.



Acknowledgments

A thank you is given to each member of the Financial Services Department for their assistance in the preparation of this report. It is due to their professional competency and dedication that this ACFR was completed and contains full financial information about the County's operations. We would also like to recognize the cooperation of each County department as we work together to serve all of the residents of Pitt County. An additional thank you to the Board of Commissioners for their continued leadership and support. You have played a vital role in helping the County achieve and maintain a high degree of fiscal integrity. This report reflects the continued fiscal stability of Pitt County, and we submit it to you with pride.

Respectfully submitted,

Michael J. Hardy

Michael J. Hardy
Chief Financial Officer

Janis Gallagher

Janis Gallagher
County Manager





COMMUNITY PROFILE

HISTORY



Pitt County was named after William Pitt, Earl of Chatham. William Pitt was an English statesman and orator, born in London, England, UK. He studied at Oxford University and in 1731, Pitt joined the army. Pitt led the young "Patriot" Whigs and in 1756 became secretary of state, where he was a pro-freedom speaker in British Colonial government. Pitt County was founded in 1760 under British Colonial government. Prior to 1760, there was one large county, Beaufort, which was split into five smaller counties, Pitt County being one of those smaller counties.

For over a century, Pitt County was recognized for being an important tobacco market and the home of a small State-supported college. By the mid 1960's, the new image began to evolve. The small college, East Carolina Teachers College, had become the third largest state-supported college, and enrollment approached 8,000 students – twice the 1960 enrollment figure. In 1967, it became East Carolina University. The ECU Medical School admitted its first four-year class in 1977. At the turn of the century, enrollment at ECU topped the 18,000 mark and current enrollment is just under 29,000 students.

ECU Health was originally known as Pitt Community Hospital and was located near downtown Greenville. In 1934, it changed to Pitt General Hospital, and then again to Pitt County Memorial Hospital



COMMUNITY PROFILE

(PCMH) in 1949. The hospital moved to West Greenville in 1951, and then to its current location in 1977. In 1998 the hospital was transferred by Pitt County for operation by Pitt County Memorial Hospital, Inc., as a private non-profit corporation and renamed Vidant Medical Center in 2011 and to its current name, ECU Health in 2022.

ORGANIZATIONAL OVERVIEW

The County operates under the Commissioner-Manager form of government with nine members of the Board of Commissioners being elected from districts on a partisan basis for staggered, four-year terms. The Chairman presides over all County Commissioner meetings (typically held on the first and third Mondays of each month) and has the ability to vote on any issue. The Commissioners enact all general



and technical ordinances, approve the annual budget and set the accompanying tax rate, approve contracts and originate general management policies. The Commissioners employ a County Manager, who serves at the Board's pleasure and directs the daily operations of the County with the assistance of two Deputy Managers.

Property taxes may be levied by the County without a vote of the people and are collected as an annual ad valorem tax (\$0.5663 per \$100 valuation for fiscal year 2025-26) on the appraised value of all real and tangible personal property within its boundaries.

DEMOGRAPHICS & LOCAL ECONOMY

Pitt County has a land area of approximately 656 square miles. Located in the coastal plain, the County is centrally located in eastern North Carolina, approximately 90 miles east of the capital city of Raleigh, 75 miles west of the Atlantic Ocean, and 220 miles south of Washington, D. C. The Tar River runs through the center of the County. The land generally slopes toward the east and is level with low rolling hills in the west. The annual temperature averages from a daily high of 72.7 degrees to a daily low of 51.6 degrees. The average annual precipitation is 53.44 inches of rainfall with only occasional accumulations of snowfall.

Pitt County, also known as the Greenville, NC MSA is located halfway between Raleigh and the Outer Banks of North Carolina. With assets such as East Carolina University, Pitt Community College, the NC Pharmaceutical Services Network. Pitt County boasts a well-diversified, growing and thriving economy. Boviet Solar, a leading global Tier 1 solar technology company, has chosen Pitt County, NC for its newest manufacturing facility. The manufacturing company will bring an impressive investment of over \$294 M and create roughly 900 new jobs. With an average wage of \$52,879, this project highlights our region's growing appeal for advanced manufacturing. We have communities large and small that contribute to our distinction as the retail, educational, healthcare, recreational, and cultural hub of eastern NC.



COMMUNITY PROFILE

The local economy is well diversified with industries in advanced manufacturing, pharmaceuticals, life science, and food processing. Agriculture is still a strong contributor to the economy – tobacco, corn, soybeans, wheat, peanuts, eggs, livestock, poultry and vegetables are the primary agricultural products. The diversity, quality, and availability of human resources in Pitt County are primary reasons why such notable and diverse companies as Avient Protective Materials (formally DSM Dyneema), Hyster-Yale, Catalent, Thermo Fisher, and the Roberts Company have established major manufacturing facilities in our communities and continued expansion of these industries. Every major manufacturer has expanded their operations in Pitt County since their initial location, regardless of whether they produce pharmaceuticals or textiles. Pitt County retains its position as the number one retail trade center in the central and northern areas of eastern North Carolina.

The Pitt County economy remains strong thanks to a growing and well-diversified advanced manufacturing sector. Various industries are represented in Pitt County, such as: health care, pharmaceutical manufacturing, chemical manufacturing, fiberglass boat manufacturing, lift truck manufacturing, agriculture, metal fabrication, education, and retail to name a few.

Top 10 Major County Employers

Major Non-Manufacturing	Product	Established	# of Employees
ECU Health Medical Center	Health Care	1951	6,760
East Carolina University	Education	1907	5,278
Pitt County Schools	Education	1885	3,269
City of Greenville	Government	1956	1,272
County of Pitt	Government	1760	1,150
Pitt Community College	Education	1961	932
Physicians East	Health Care	1965	726
Wal-Mart	Retail	1989	673
Greenville Utilities Commission	Public Utilities	1905	487
Trillium Health Resources	Mental Health Service	2015	144

Major Manufacturing	Product	Established	# of Employees
Thermo Fisher Scientific	Pharmaceuticals	2000	1,875
Hyster-Yale	Lift Trucks	1974	1,066
TRC, Inc. (The Roberts Company)	Metal Fabrication	1978	506
Catalent	Pharmaceuticals	1994	450
Avient Protective Materials	Chemicals	2001	425
Boviet Solar	Solar Panels	2024	395
Attindas Hygiene Partners	Paper Products	1999	370
Grady-White Boats	Fiberglass Boats	1959	347
Mestek (Sterling Radiator)	Gas & Steam Unit Heaters	1974	217
Minges Bottling Group, Inc.	Soft Drink Distribution	1935	180



COMMUNITY PROFILE

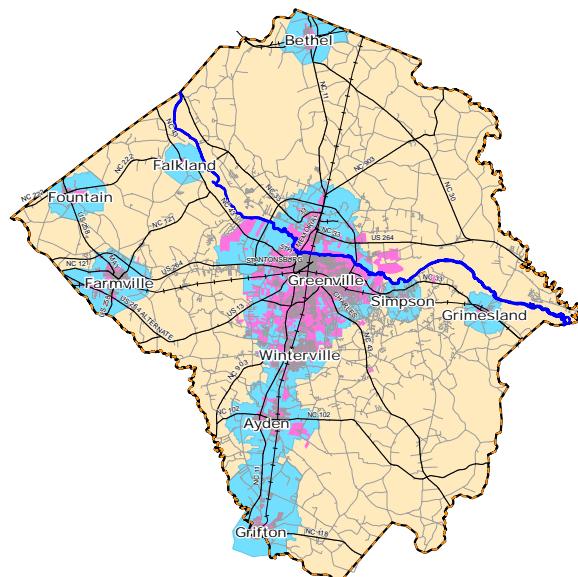
Greenville, the County seat and largest municipality in Pitt County, is centrally located within the County. There are nine other incorporated municipalities within Pitt County including Ayden, Bethel, Falkland, Farmville, Fountain, Grifton, Grimesland, Simpson and Winterville.

Municipal Population					
	April 2020 Census	July 2023** Estimated	Growth Amount	Percent Growth	Percent of Total 2023 County Population
Pitt County	171,812	178,956	7,144	4.16%	
Municipalities in Pitt County					
Ayden	4,985	5,068	83	1.66%	2.95%
Bethel	1,373	1,376	3	0.22%	0.80%
Falkland	48	47	-1	-2.08%	0.03%
Farmville	4,459	4,489	30	0.67%	2.61%
Fountain	382	382	0	0.00%	0.22%
Greenville	87,640	92,084	4,444	5.07%	53.60%
Grifton*	2,444	2,947	503	20.58%	1.72%
Grimesland	390	413	23	5.90%	0.24%
Simpson	390	516	126	32.31%	0.30%
Winterville	10,466	10,883	417	3.98%	6.33%

Source: NC Office of State and Budget Management July 2023 Municipal Estimates by County, US Census

*The Town of Grifton is located in Pitt County and Lenoir County

**Information provided by NCOSBM, July 2023 is the most recent release of population estimates for municipal corporate limits located within Pitt County boundaries.





COMMUNITY PROFILE

EDUCATION

Pitt County is served by a public school system as well as many excellent private parochial and non-parochial schools. Advanced educational opportunities within the County are also abundant. Pitt County Schools (PCS), Pitt Community College and East Carolina University are preparing students to compete and succeed in the global economy.

Pitt County Schools



The Pitt County School System, accredited by AdvancED as a Quality School System, receives extensive local support reflected in modern classroom facilities, a wide range of extra-curricular activities, and student performance above state and national averages on standardized achievement tests. PCS currently serves more than 24,000 students in 38 schools and is continuing to see annual growth in both its student population and programming such as the Health Sciences Academy, a high school curriculum program designed to expose and prepare students who wish to pursue healthcare related careers upon graduation, Middle School STEM Labs and the Pitt County Schools Early College High School, an AVID School with a STEM focus located on the campus of Pitt Community College.

The Pitt County School Administrative Unit consists of a nine member governing Board of Education. It is made up of nine districts. Members are elected on a nonpartisan basis and serve four-year staggered terms. The superintendent is appointed by the Board and serves as secretary to the Board.

Elementary School (K-5)	K-8 Schools	Middle Schools (6-8)	High Schools (9-12)
Ayden Elementary	Bethel School	A.G. Cox Middle	Ayden-Grifton High
Belvoir Elementary	Chicod School	Ayden Middle	D.H. Conley High
Creekside Elementary	G.R. Whitfield School	C.M. Eppes Middle	Farmville High
Eastern Elementary	Grifton School	E.B. Aycock Middle	J.H. Rose High
Elmhurst Elementary	Pactolus School	Farmville Middle	North Pitt High
Falkland Elementary	Stokes School	Hope Middle	South Central High
H.B. Sugg Elementary		Wellcome Middle	Pitt County Schools Early College High School (2)
Lakeforest Elementary			
Northwest Elementary			
Ridgewood Elementary			
Sam D. Bundy Elementary			
South Greenville Elementary			
W.H. Robinson Elementary			
Wahl-Coates Elementary			
Wintergreen Intermediate			
Wintergreen Primary			

Other: Pitt County Pre-Kindergarten, Sadie Saulter



COMMUNITY PROFILE

The State provides funding for a basic minimum educational program which is supplemented by the County and Federal governments. This minimum program provides funds for operational costs only. The financing of public school facilities has been a joint State and County effort. Local financial support from the County is provided for capital and operating costs which are not provided for by the State or Federal governments.

Pitt Community College

Established in 1961, Pitt Community College (PCC) is accredited by the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools Commission on Colleges (SACSCOC) to award Associate Degrees. PCC is governed by a 12-member Board of Trustees, four of whom are appointed by the Board of Commissioners, four by the County Board of Education and four by the Governor to serve four-year, staggered terms. The State provides primary funding for the Community College. The remainder is shared by the Federal Government, Pitt County, and other funds such as grants. County funds may be used for both capital and operating costs.



Pitt Community College is one of the largest and most impactful institutions in North Carolina's 58-campus community college system. Serving more than 17,000 students

annually through curriculum and continuing education programs, PCC plays a central role in supporting economic development, workforce readiness, and educational access across Pitt County. The college currently offers 91 curriculum programs—including 42 associate degrees, 20 certificates, and 29 diploma-level credentials—with 16 programs available fully online. These offerings provide flexible, affordable pathways for students of all backgrounds to gain in-demand skills or prepare for university transfer.

PCC is widely recognized for its strengths in health sciences, public safety, skilled trades, business, and college transfer programs. The college works closely with local employers to deliver customized workforce training that supports both new and existing industries throughout the region. According to a recent economic impact study, PCC and its students contribute approximately \$228.1 million annually to the Pitt County economy—reflecting the institution's value not only in education, but also in driving regional growth and job creation.

As an integral part of Pitt County's educational ecosystem, PCC maintains strong partnerships with both Pitt County Schools and East Carolina University. The college collaborates with the local school system to operate one of the largest Career and Technical Education (CTE) programs in the state, helping high school students prepare for careers in high-demand fields such as healthcare, information technology, and advanced manufacturing. Through these coordinated efforts, PCC strengthens the county's talent pipeline and helps ensure continued economic and community vitality for years to come.



COMMUNITY PROFILE

East Carolina University

East Carolina University (ECU), the fourth largest of North Carolina's 53 private and public four-year colleges and universities, has an enrollment of over 28,000 of which 5,500 are enrolled in the Graduate School in more than 99 graduate programs.

Founded in 1907 as a state-supported teacher training school, it became a liberal arts college in 1941 and a state university in 1967. ECU holds the distinction of being classified among the Doctoral/Research Universities



by the Carnegie Foundation. The institution offers approximately 200 undergraduate, graduate, and doctoral degrees through its colleges and professional schools. ECU leads the state in distance education offering more than 100 degrees and certificate programs online. The University's Brody School of Medicine operates a family practice center, cancer center, and outpatient clinics in several medical specialties. It is well-known for its ground-breaking work in tele-medicine and robotic surgery.

East Carolina University School of Dental Medicine

The ECU School of Dental Medicine enrolled its first class of pre-doctoral students in 2011. In 2014, pre-doctoral students joined the Community Service Learning Centers (CSLCs) to gain hands-on experience treating patients in rural, underserved areas across the state. The faculty, staff, student, and patient populations are growing rapidly as they live out the vision to educate the next generation of primary care dentists with a focus on serving rural and underserved areas of North Carolina. Programs include



the pre-doctoral program, leading to a doctor of dental medicine degree (DMD), and post graduate programs in advanced education in general dentistry (AEGD), general practice residency, and pediatric dentistry. Apple Corporation named the ECU School of Dental Medicine an Apple Distinguished Program due to the innovative implementation of technology in student learning and teledentistry.



COMMUNITY PROFILE

TRANSPORTATION

Access to the area is provided by an east-west Interstate-quality freeway, a north-south four-lane highway, two railroads, and three commercial airports. An international airport is within a two hour drive and Interstate 95 is within 30 miles of Pitt County. Thirty motor freight carriers provide regular service to the area, with eight operating terminals within the County. Three major deep water ports – Wilmington, NC, Morehead City, NC, and Norfolk, VA – are each within 120 miles of the area.

The County has approximately 1,800 linear miles of public roads and highways currently maintained by the North Carolina Department of Transportation.

The Pitt-Greenville Airport is a municipal facility owned jointly by the County and the City of Greenville and located adjacent to the Greenville Industrial Park in the northwest portion of Greenville. The airport, just under 1,000 acres, is a non-hub regional (commuter) airport currently served by American Airlines, with round trips daily to its hub in Charlotte. In addition to airline activity, the airport serves as the portal of entry for a myriad of corporate aircraft serving such clients as DSM Pharmaceuticals, Grady-White Boats, Weyerhaeuser, and Hyster-Yale. Other services utilizing the airport include air ambulance and air freight companies.

Daily rail service is provided to the County by CSX Transportation and Norfolk – Southern Railway, two of the nation's largest railroad systems. Interconnecting in Greenville, these systems allow for the transport of freight shipments to and from such cities as Atlanta, New Orleans, Miami, St. Louis, Chicago, Detroit, Philadelphia and Pittsburgh.

The County is served by two public transit systems – one that is operated by the City of Greenville (Greenville Area Transit – GREAT) and one that is operated by the County (Pitt Area Transit System – PATS). The City of Greenville operates an urban bus system within its corporate limits. The County has no financial responsibility for subsidizing this service. The County operates Pitt Area Transit as a department of County government with an appointed advisory board to oversee the operation of this department and general public transportation services.





COMMUNITY PROFILE

HEALTH & WELFARE

Social Services

The Department of Social Services administers the following Public Assistance or Income Maintenance Programs: Medicaid, Work First Cash Assistance, Special Assistance to Adults, Food Stamps, and Energy Assistance. In addition to the public assistance programs, the Department of Social Service operates the child support enforcement program. The Department of Social Services provides protective services for abused and neglected children and adults, foster care for children and adults, adoption services, day care services for children, family planning, employment counseling services, in-home services, and individual and family adjustment services. The Department also assists persons in securing health care consumer education and other informational services. Each year in the month of June, DSS participates in World Elder Abuse Awareness Day. The agency holds a walk to raise awareness of neglect and abuse within the senior population.



Mental Health

Following the passage of House Bill 381 in the 2002 legislative session, Public Mental Health authorities in North Carolina shifted from directly providing services to managing them. This multi-year transition culminated on July 1, 2005, when Pitt County officially became a Local Management Entity (LME). Through this planned and orderly change, residents continued to receive quality care from private providers. In May 2006, Pitt County adopted a "Resolution of Intent" to create a 9-county LME including Pitt, Craven, Beaufort, Jones, Pamlico, Bertie, Gates, Northhampton, and Hertford Counties. Effective July 1, 2010, the service area expanded to include 10 additional counties in northeastern North Carolina, forming a management entity overseeing 19 counties and nearly 600,000 residents.

On February 1, 2024, the LME merged with Eastpointe and Sandhills Center, significantly expanding its service area. The newly consolidated organization now serves a total of 46 counties in Eastern North Carolinas, including Pitt County. Trillium Health Resources functions as the LME/MCO (Managed Care Organization), overseeing mental health, developmental disability, and substance abuse services for communities through the eastern region of the state.



COMMUNITY PROFILE

Pitt County continues to annually allocate local funds to provide services above and beyond those funded by the State or third party payor sources. For fiscal year 2025-26, the County's budgeted appropriation is \$487,500. In addition to these local dollars, Pitt County also passes through ABC revenue to Trillium Health Resources to support alcohol counseling and recovery services. The LME/MCO budget is supported by fees for services, County, State and Federal funds.

Public Health

The primary purpose of the Public Health Department is to ensure the health and well-being of the citizens of the County by means of various population based activities that fall into the general strategy of health promotion and disease prevention. This strategy distinguishes public health activities from other health care activities that are more curative in nature and more individualized in scope. The responsibility for administration of activities as assumed by County government is implemented through the County Board of Health.

The scope of Public Health Department activities falls into six broad categories: (1) control of communicable diseases, including environmental health activities, control of sexually transmitted diseases, tuberculosis and other childhood diseases in child care settings; (2) specific health care services to assure minimal preventive health services for the indigent, including immunization, family planning, prenatal care, well baby care and specialized services for children with special needs; (3) nutrition education and food supplementation; (4) screening and early detection activities directed at the adult population; (5) support and follow-up services especially for high risk infants and pregnant women; and (6) health education and health promotion activities, including an on-going community diagnosis to identify specific community based health problems and develop appropriate interventions.

The Pitt County Health Department is proud to announce expanded services for families across Pitt County and Eastern North Carolina. We now offer physicals for children from birth through 18 years of age, including sports physicals and back-to-school immunizations to ensure every child starts the school year healthy and ready to succeed. As an Academic Health Department and part of our commitment to extending access to care, we maintain significant connections with East Carolina University, Pitt Community College, and Beaufort Community College. We are also collaborating with ECU Pediatrics and Dr. Kristina Simeonsson to give valuable community health experience to medical residents. We welcome students from various academic backgrounds, including nursing, public health, environmental health, emergency preparedness, and maternal health-focused medical students, to offer real-world experience that enables them to better serve our communities with expertise and compassion.

Food, Lodging and Institutional Sanitation

Protecting citizens from unnecessary environmental risks has always been a priority of Public Health. The Department of Environmental Health under the direction of Public Health, inspects all restaurants, food and drink stands, mobile food units, push carts, temporary food stands, stands at festivals, meat markets, hotels, motels, bed and breakfast establishments, schools, childcare facilities, residential care homes, and tattoo artists/establishments to ensure that they comply with the sanitation standards established by the state health department.



COMMUNITY PROFILE

HEALTHCARE

ECU Health Medical Center



ECU Health Medical Center (formerly operated as Vidant Medical Center) is the central location of ECU Health System, with over 974 licensed beds. Eleven of the twenty members of the Board of Trustees of the Corporation are appointed by the Pitt County Board of Commissioners. ECU Health Medical Center is one of four academic medical teaching centers in the State and serves as a teaching hospital for the ECU Brody School of Medicine. ECU Health Medical Center is a regional health care referral center serving over 1.4 million people in a 29-County area with a multitude of services that include organ transplant; a Level I Trauma Center; air ambulance service; neonatal intensive care; and centers for rehabilitation, diabetes, cancer, and cardiac care.

ECU Health Cancer Care at the Eddie and Jo Allison Smith Tower

ECU Health (then Vidant Health) officials broke ground on March 20, 2015 for a new cancer center, the Eddie and Jo Allison Smith tower at ECU Health Medical Center. The new center was designed to create a state-of-the-art medical destination for oncology patients and families. The six-story, 418,000-square-foot cancer center and bed tower is adjacent to the East Carolina Heart Institute on the ECU Health Medical Center campus, and is home to both inpatient and outpatient services. The 96-bed facility is designed so all inpatient beds can provide care at either intensive or intermediate care levels. The facility opened to patients March 26, 2018.



COMMUNITY PROFILE

Maynard Children's Hospital



The James and Connie Maynard Children's Hospital at ECU Health Medical Center officially opened in June 2013 with officials predicting it will become a special healing place for the hundreds of thousands of children whose families live east of I-95. It is the first and only facility designed and built specifically for children in the 29-county region served by ECU Health. The 78,000-foot addition to the existing hospital is brightly decorated in colors soothing to children. Officials said a key

focus of the design was to provide an environment conducive to patient- and family-centered care. The facility has 130 inpatient beds, 67 outpatient beds and a special care nursery consisting of 21 beds, each in a private room. It also has the Kids Immunosuppressed Specialty Unit (KISU), a six-bed unit for children with cancer, blood disorders and other conditions that require treatments which compromise their immune systems.

Brody School of Medicine

Brody School of Medicine (BSOM) was established in 1974 by an act of the North Carolina General Assembly. Brody School of Medicine has a threefold mission: to produce primary care physicians—especially family doctors—to serve the State, to increase opportunities for minorities and disadvantaged students to pursue a medical education, and to enhance the system of health care in eastern North Carolina. In addition to educational programs, patient care and research are focal points of the Brody School of Medicine. The school is the principal source of advanced referral medical care for citizens of Eastern North Carolina, and is an important source of primary care for citizens of Pitt County.



Percentage of graduates in the last decade who chose careers in family medicine.
(Source: American Academy of Family Physicians)

East Carolina Heart Institute



The East Carolina Heart Institute opened in January 2009 as a partnership with Vidant and ECU along with cardiovascular experts in private practice, academic medicine and research. It is the first institute in NC devoted exclusively to education, research, treatment and prevention in cardiovascular diseases. The institute has set the standard for cardiovascular care in North Carolina.



COMMUNITY PROFILE

PARKS & RECREATION

In FY 2024-25, Pitt County established the Cultural Arts and Recreation Department, transitioning recreation operations from a school-based model to a County operated department. This shift allows Pitt County to independently manage and expand its cultural and recreational offerings to better meet the needs of residents across all ages and backgrounds. The department is dedicated to enhancing quality of life by promoting well-being through inclusive, cost effective programs and community-based facilities.



Pitt County's network of recreation sites and services now includes Alice F. Keene District Park, Pitt County Council on Aging, Making Pitt Fit Community Garden, Eastern Carolina Village and Farm Museum, Leroy James Farmer's Market, the Animal Shelter and the Recycling Center. Two new community centers were completed with ribbon cutting ceremonies held in July 2025.

The *Making Pitt Fit Community Garden* began operating in 2012. Located adjacent to the Farmer's Market, two elementary schools, Alice F. Keene District Park, the Council on Aging, the Community College Greenhouse and near several under-served neighborhoods, the garden is accessible to a cross section of the population. The goal of the garden is to increase the consumption of fruits and vegetables and increase physical activity through work in the garden and use of the District Park. The

garden includes an inter generational component with students from the elementary schools working with seniors. Current participation reflects diversity of ages, races, cultural and socioeconomic backgrounds. Through the strong support, guidance and hard work of the Community Garden Advisory Committee, strategies have been put in place to build a strong infrastructure and foundation that will ensure the quality of the community garden for years to come.





Government Finance Officers Association

**Certificate of
Achievement
for Excellence
in Financial
Reporting**

Presented to

**County of Pitt
North Carolina**

For its Annual Comprehensive
Financial Report
For the Fiscal Year Ended

June 30, 2024

Christopher P. Monell

Executive Director/CEO

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

LIST OF PRINCIPAL OFFICIALS For Year Ended June 30, 2025

BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

BENJI HOLLOWMAN	Chair
MARY PERKINS-WILLIAMS	Vice Chair
ANN FLOYD HUGGINS	
CHRISTOPHER NUNNALLY	
MARK SMITH	
LAUREN WHITE	
MELVIN C. MCLAWHORN	
ROCHELLE BROWN	
MAC MANNING	

COUNTY OFFICIALS

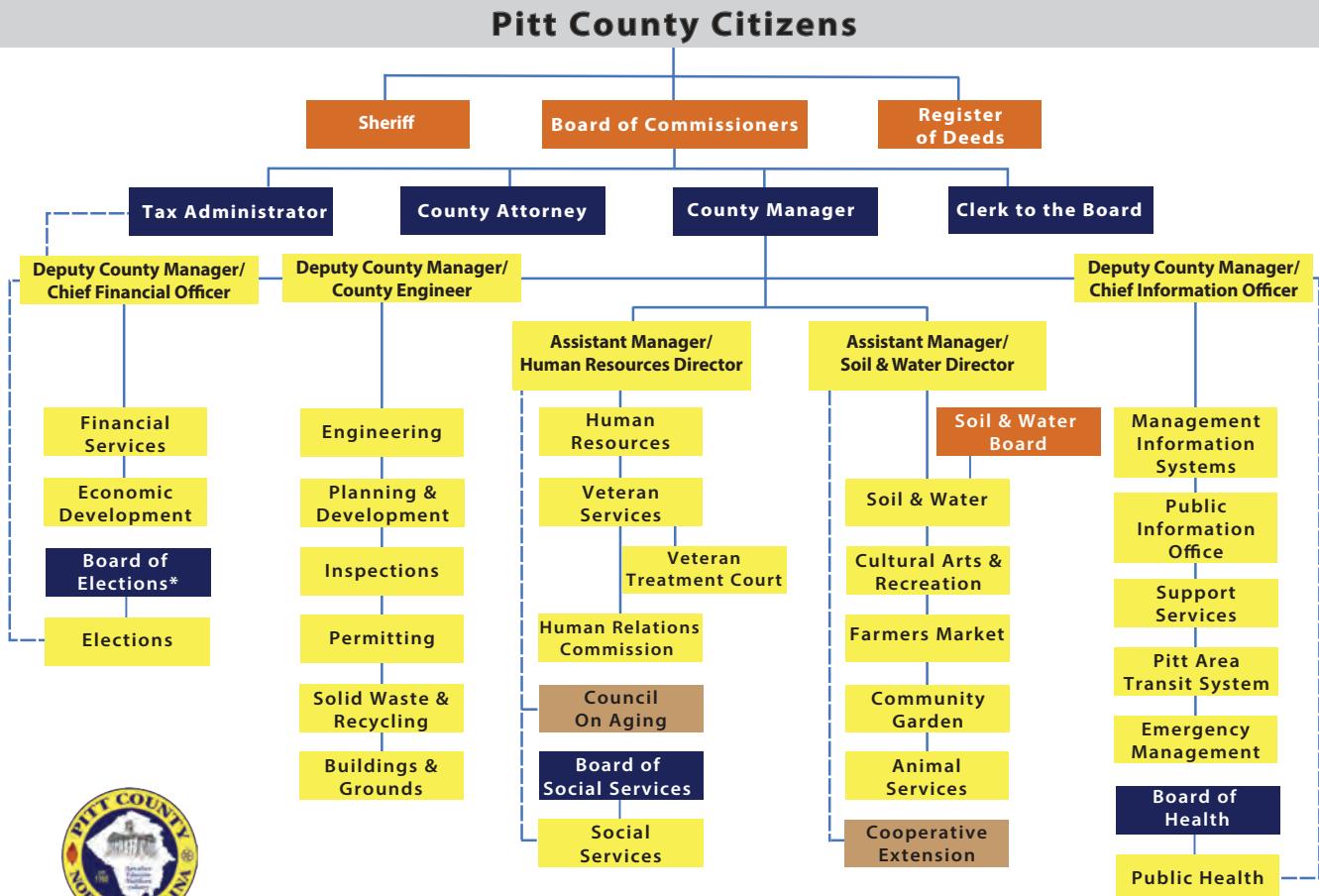
JANIS GALLAGHER	County Manager
MICHAEL HARDY	Chief Financial Officer
MICHAEL TAYLOR	Deputy County Manager - Chief Information Officer
TIM CORLEY	Deputy County Manager - County Engineer
FLORIDA HARDY	Assistant County Manager People & Community - Human Resources Director
PJ ANDREWS	Assistant County Manager – District Conservationist
KIMBERLY HINES	Clerk to the Board
RYAN M. GIBSON	County Attorney
LISA NICHOLS	Register of Deeds
PAULA DANCE	Sheriff
KELLY ANDREWS	Economic Development Director
SHARON ROCHELLE	Social Services Director
WES GRAY	Public Health Director
DAWN JONES	Director of Public Information & Media Relations



HUMAN RESOURCES SUMMARY

Pitt County Government Organizational Chart

Elected Direct Report Appointed Liaison Department * State Appointed Outside Agency



Pitt County Government
Organizational Chart

Publication Date:
August 8, 2025



HUMAN RESOURCES SUMMARY

Pitt County Appointed Boards & Committees

Jointly Appointed Boards City & County	County Appointed Boards & Committees	Jointly Appointed Boards State & County
<ul style="list-style-type: none">➤ Convention & Visitors Authority➤ Pitt-Greenville Airport Authority➤ Sheppard Memorial Library➤ Ayden Planning Board➤ Bethel Board of Adjustment➤ Bethel Planning & Zoning Board➤ East Carolina Village of Yesteryear➤ Farmville Planning & Zoning➤ Greenville Board of Adjustment➤ Greenville Planning & Zoning Commission➤ Greenville Utilities Commission➤ Grifton Planning & Zoning Board➤ Grimesland Board of Adjustment➤ Grimesland Planning Board➤ Simpson Planning Board➤ Winterville Board of Adjustment➤ Winterville Planning & Zoning Board	<ul style="list-style-type: none">➤ Animal Services Advisory➤ PC Board of Adjustment➤ Board of Equalization & Review➤ Pitt County Farm & Food Council➤ Committee for Employment of People with Disabilities➤ Industrial Revenue & Pollution Control Authority➤ Juvenile Criminal Prevention Council (JCPC)➤ Local Firemen's Relief Fund Board➤ Nursing Home/Advisory Adult Care Community Advisory➤ Human Relations Commission	<ul style="list-style-type: none">➤ PC Child Fatality Prevention Team➤ Pitt Area Transit System (PATS) Advisory Board➤ Pitt Regional Infrastructure Development Effort (PRIDE)➤ PC Planning Board➤ Trillium Health Resources (ECBH – Local Mgmt Entity)➤ Agricultural Advisory Board➤ Board of Health➤ Development Commission➤ Domestic Violence Fatality Review Team➤ Fire District Commission➤ Home & Community Care Block Grant Committee➤ Cultural Arts & Recreation Advisory Council

*OTHER BOARDS: Mid-East Commission, Mid-East Regional Housing Authority, Region Q Workforce Development Board



MISSION, VISION, VALUES & GOALS

COUNTY OF PITT

MISSION STATEMENT

The Mission of Pitt County Government is to enhance the health, safety, and well-being of our community by advocating for and providing quality services in a friendly and cost-effective manner.

VISION

A Leader in the State, Best in the East.

VALUES

Pitt County Government believes our purpose is public service. Thus, we adhere to the following:

- Encourage honesty and behavior that is consistent with our mission;*
- Recognize and promote competence, excellence, and open communication;*
- Support each other in working toward our goals;*
- Maintain an open government that is a good steward of public resources;*
- Support decision making that is deliberate, conscientious, and based on fact.*

GOALS FOR FY 2025-26

- To promote quality education;*
- To promote community safety through enhanced emergency service programs;*
- To advance economic development opportunities for Pitt County;*
- To enrich the quality of life for Pitt County citizens through opportunities for improved health, welfare and environmental concerns;*
- To address the facility and space needs of all county government programs—general government, public schools and community college;*
- To champion infrastructure improvements throughout the county; and*
- To promote the provision of and access to recreational activities for county citizens.*



II. FINANCIAL SECTION

- Independent Auditor's Report
- Management's Discussion and Analysis
- Basic Financial Statements
- Notes to the Financial Statements
- Required Supplementary Information – Law Enforcement Officer's Special Separation Allowance – Schedule of Changes in Total Pension Liability, Law Enforcement Officer's Special Separation Allowance – Schedule of Changes in Total Pension Liability as a Percentage of Covered-Employee Payroll, Other Post-Employment Benefits – Required Supplementary Information, Local Governmental Employees' Retirement System - Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability (Asset), Local Governmental Employees' Retirement System - Schedule of County Contributions, Register of Deed's Supplemental Pension Fund Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability (Asset), and Register of Deed's Supplemental Pension Fund - Schedule of County Contributions
- Other Supplemental Schedules

MARTIN ♦ STARNES

& ASSOCIATES, CPAs, P.A.

"A Professional Association of Certified Public Accountants and Management Consultants"

Independent Auditor's Report

To the Board of County Commissioners
Pitt County
Greenville, North Carolina

Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

Opinions

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Pitt County, North Carolina, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2025 and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

In our opinion, based on our audit and the report of the other auditors, the accompanying financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Pitt County, North Carolina, as of June 30, 2025, and the respective changes in financial position, and where applicable, cash flows thereof, and the respective budgetary comparison for the General Fund and Opioid Settlement Fund for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

We did not audit the financial statements of the Pitt County ABC Board, which represents 100% of the assets, net position, and revenues of the discretely presented component units as of June 30, 2025. Those statements were audited by other auditors whose report has been furnished to us, and our opinion, insofar as it relates to the amounts included for the Pitt County ABC Board, is based solely on the report of the other auditors.

Basis for Opinions

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS) and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States (*Government Auditing Standards*). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of the County, and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions. The financial statements of the Pitt County ABC Board were not audited in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*.

Change in Accounting Principle

As discussed in Note 22 to the financial statements, in 2025 the County adopted new accounting guidance GASB Statement No. 101, *Compensated Absences*. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the County's ability to continue as a going concern for twelve months beyond the financial statement date, including any currently known information that may raise substantial doubt shortly thereafter.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinions. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and, therefore, is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS and *Government Auditing Standards* will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS and *Government Auditing Standards*, we:

- exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the County's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the County's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that Management's Discussion and Analysis, the Law Enforcement Officers' Special Separation Allowance Schedules of the Changes in Total Pension Liability and Total Pension Liability as a Percentage of Covered-Employee Payroll, the Other Post-Employment Benefits' Schedules of Changes in the Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios, the Local Governmental Employees' Retirement System Schedules of the County's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) and County Contributions, and the Register of Deeds' Supplemental Pension Fund Schedules of the County's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) and Schedule of County Contributions be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We and the other auditors have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Supplementary Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise Pitt County's basic financial statements. The combining and individual fund financial statements, budgetary schedules, and other schedules are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America by us and the other auditors. In our opinion, based on our audit and the report of the other auditors, the combining and individual fund financial statements, budgetary schedules, and other schedules are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

Other Information

Management is responsible for the other information included in the annual report. The other information comprises the introductory and statistical sections but does not include the basic financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. Our opinions on the basic financial statements do not cover the other information, and we do not express an opinion or any form of assurance thereon.

In connection with our audit of the basic financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and consider whether a material inconsistency exists between the other information and the basic financial statements, or the other information otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work performed, we conclude that an uncorrected material misstatement of the other information exists, we are required to describe it in our report.

Other Reporting Required by *Government Auditing Standards*

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have issued our report dated January 9, 2026, on our consideration of Pitt County's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, grant agreements, and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of Pitt County's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering Pitt County's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Martin Starnes & Associates, CPAs, P.A.

Martin Starnes & Associates, CPAs, P.A.
Hickory, North Carolina
January 9, 2026

Management's Discussion and Analysis

As management of Pitt County, we offer readers of Pitt County's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of Pitt County (the "County") for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2025. We encourage readers to consider the information presented here in conjunction with additional information furnished in the County's financial statements, which follow this narrative.

Financial Highlights

- The assets and deferred outflows of resources of Pitt County exceeded its liabilities and deferred inflows of resources at the close of the most recent fiscal year by \$188,888,464.
- As of the close of the current fiscal year, Pitt County's General Fund reported an ending total fund balance of \$105,695,388, an increase of \$13,699,105 in comparison with the prior year. The increase was due to revenues and transfers in exceeding expenditures and transfers out to other funds. Of total fund balance, 80.0% of this total amount, \$84,582,189 (unassigned fund balance), is available for spending at the government's discretion, while the difference is in non-spendable form, is restricted, or is assigned for a specific purpose.
- At the close of the current fiscal year, the General Fund has an available fund balance of \$90,997,248. The available fund balance as a percentage of expenditures and transfers out including issuance of installment purchases is 43.5%.
- The County's tax rate changed from 68.41 cents to 56.63 cents per \$100 of valuation for fiscal year 2025.
- The County maintained its GO bond ratings:

Fitch	AA+
Standard & Poor's	AA+
Moody's	Aa1
- The County maintained its COPs ratings:

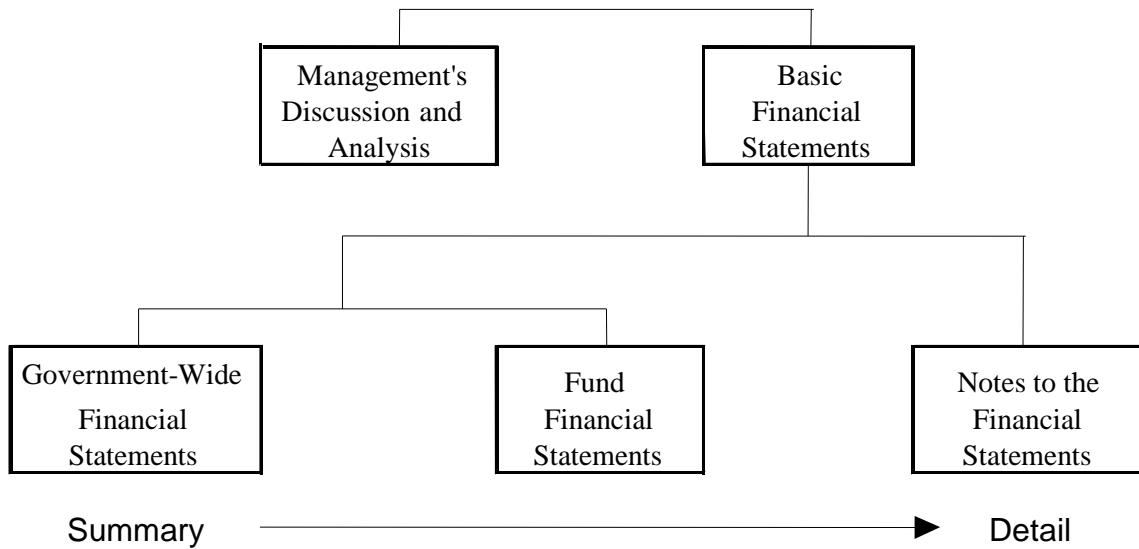
Fitch	AA
Standard & Poor's	AA
Moody's	Aa2

Overview of the Financial Statements

This discussion and analysis are intended to serve as an introduction to Pitt County's basic financial statements. Pitt County's basic financial statements are comprised of three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the financial statements (Figure 1). The basic financial statements present two different views of the County through the use of government-wide statements and fund financial statements. In addition to the basic financial statements, this report contains other supplemental information that will enhance the reader's understanding of the fiscal condition of Pitt County.

Required Components of Annual Financial Report

Figure 1



Basic Financial Statements

The first four statements, Exhibits A through B, in the basic financial statements are the **government-wide financial statements**. They provide both short and long-term information concerning the County's financial status. Exhibit E is a reconciliation of the governmental fund changes for the period.

The next statements, Exhibits C through L, are the **fund financial statements**. These statements focus on the activities of the individual parts of the County's government, providing more detail than the government-wide statements. There are four parts to the fund financial statements: 1) the governmental funds statements, 2) the budgetary comparison statements, 3) the proprietary fund statements, and 4) the trust and custodial fund statements.

The final section of the basic financial statements is the **notes**. The notes to the financial statements offer a detailed examination about various information contained in the statements. After the notes, **supplemental information** provides details of the County's nonmajor governmental funds and internal service funds, which are combined in one column on the basic financial statements. Budgetary information required by the North Carolina General Statutes can also be found in this part of the statements.

Following the notes is the required supplemental information. This section contains funding information about the County's pension plans.

Government-Wide Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of Pitt County's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business. The Statement of Net Position presents information on all of Pitt County's assets, deferred outflows, liabilities, and deferred inflows, with the difference reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of Pitt County is improving or deteriorating.

The Statement of Activities presents information showing how the County's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in the statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes and earned, but unused vacation leave).

Both of the government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of Pitt County that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (governmental activities) from other functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges (business-type activities). The governmental activities of Pitt County include general government, public safety, public education, economic development, and general administration. The sole business-type activity of Pitt County is the solid waste (landfill) operation.

The government-wide financial statements include not only Pitt County itself (referred to as the primary government), but also the ABC Board (referred to as the component unit) for which Pitt County is financially accountable. Financial information for the component unit is reported separately from the financial information presented for the primary government itself.

The government-wide financial statements can be found on Exhibits A and B of this report.

Fund Financial Statements

A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. Pitt County, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All funds of Pitt County can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.

Governmental Funds. Governmental funds are used to account for those functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. Most of the County's basic services are accounted for in governmental funds. These funds focus on how assets can readily be converted into cash flow in and out, and what monies are left at year-end that will be available for spending in the next year. Governmental funds are reported using an accounting method called *modified accrual accounting*, which provides a current financial resource focus. As a result, the governmental fund financial statements give the reader a detailed short-term view that helps him or her determine if there are more or less financial resources available to finance the County's programs. The relationship between governmental activities (reported in the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities) and governmental funds is described in a reconciliation that is a part of the fund financial statements.

Pitt County adopts an annual budget for its General Fund, as required by the North Carolina General Statutes. The budget is a legally adopted document that incorporates input from the citizens of the County, the management of the County, and the decisions of the Board of Commissioners about which services to provide and how to pay for them. It also authorizes the County to obtain funds from identified sources to finance these current period activities. The budgetary statement provided for the General Fund demonstrates how well the County complied with the budget ordinance and whether or not the County succeeded in providing the services as planned when the budget was adopted. The budgetary comparison statement uses the budgetary basis of accounting and is presented using the same format, language, and classifications as the legal budget document. The statement shows four columns: 1) the original budget as adopted by the

Board; 2) the final budget as amended by the Board; 3) the actual resources, charges to appropriations, and ending balances in the General Fund; and 4) the difference or variance between the final budget and the actual resources and charges. To account for the difference between the budgetary basis of accounting and the modified accrual basis, a reconciliation showing the differences in the reported activities is shown at the end of the budgetary statement.

Proprietary Funds. Pitt County maintains two types of proprietary funds: Enterprise and Internal Service. Enterprise funds report the same functions presented as business-type activities in the government-wide financial statements. Pitt County uses an enterprise fund to account for its solid waste operation. Internal service funds are an accounting device used to accumulate and allocate costs internally among Pitt County's various functions. Pitt County uses internal service funds to account for the financing of goods and services provided by the County Garage Fund, Employee Medical Insurance Fund, Retiree Medical Insurance Fund, and Workers' Compensation Fund on a cost-reimbursement basis. As all of these services predominantly benefit governmental rather than business-type functions, they have been included within governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements.

Proprietary funds provide the same type of information as the government-wide financial statements, only in more detail. The proprietary fund financial statements provide separate information for solid waste. Conversely, the internal service funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation in the proprietary fund financial statements. Individual fund data for the internal service funds is provided in the form of combining statements elsewhere in this report.

Fiduciary Funds. Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. The County maintains two fiduciary funds, which are both custodial funds – the Inmate Pay Custodial Fund and the Municipal Tax Custodial Fund.

Other Information. In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report includes certain required supplementary information concerning Pitt County's progress in funding its obligation to provide pension benefits to its employees. Required supplementary information can be found beginning on page 85 of this report.

Notes to the Financial Statements. The notes provide additional information that is essential for a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements can be found directly after the basic financial statements of this report.

Government-Wide Financial Analysis

As noted earlier, net position, over time, may serve as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. For Pitt County, total assets and deferred outflows exceeded liabilities and deferred inflows of resources by \$188,888,464 at the close of the most recent fiscal year.

Pitt County's Net Position
Figure 2

	Governmental Activities		Business-Type Activities		Total	
	2025	2024	2025	2024	2025	2024
Current and other assets	\$ 201,720,851	\$200,557,825	\$ 3,961,552	\$ 4,422,642	\$205,682,403	\$ 204,980,467
Capital assets:						
non-depreciable	25,830,651	46,807,441	642,829	912,380	26,473,480	47,719,821
Capital assets, net	159,511,887	130,349,778	7,619,455	5,816,561	167,131,342	136,166,339
Other noncurrent assets	9,498,620	9,222,168	7,500	-	9,506,120	9,222,168
Investment in joint venture	38,961,427	37,981,433	-	-	38,961,427	37,981,433
Total assets	<u>435,523,436</u>	<u>424,918,645</u>	<u>12,231,336</u>	<u>11,151,583</u>	<u>447,754,772</u>	<u>436,070,228</u>
Deferred outflows of resources	<u>42,040,216</u>	<u>49,378,015</u>	<u>1,154,986</u>	<u>1,352,839</u>	<u>43,195,202</u>	<u>50,730,854</u>
Long-term liabilities outstanding	241,574,077	252,833,740	3,891,839	3,870,546	245,465,916	256,704,286
Other liabilities	34,222,498	48,971,912	921,895	1,056,071	35,144,393	50,027,983
Total liabilities	<u>275,796,575</u>	<u>301,805,652</u>	<u>4,813,734</u>	<u>4,926,617</u>	<u>280,610,309</u>	<u>306,732,269</u>
Deferred inflows of resources	<u>20,838,802</u>	<u>22,575,729</u>	<u>612,399</u>	<u>650,926</u>	<u>21,451,201</u>	<u>23,226,655</u>
Net position:						
Net investment in capital assets	102,542,195	82,911,474	8,262,284	6,728,941	110,804,479	89,640,415
Restricted	28,642,275	25,642,432	-	-	28,642,275	25,642,432
Unrestricted	49,743,805	41,361,373	(302,095)	197,938	49,441,710	41,559,311
Total net position	<u>\$ 180,928,275</u>	<u>\$149,915,279</u>	<u>\$ 7,960,189</u>	<u>\$ 6,926,879</u>	<u>\$188,888,464</u>	<u>\$ 156,842,158</u>

A portion of net position reflects Pitt County's net investment in capital assets (e.g., land, buildings, machinery, and equipment). Pitt County uses these capital assets to provide services to citizens; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. Pitt County's net investment in capital assets at June 30, 2025, was \$110,804,479. \$28,642,275 of Pitt County's net position represents resources that are subject to external restriction on how they may be used, with \$20,184,969, being restricted for stabilization by state statute.

At the end of the current fiscal year, Pitt County is able to report a positive balance in both governmental activities and business-type activities with an improvement in the governmental activities over last year.

Pitt County's Changes in Net Position
Figure 3

	Governmental Activities		Business-Type Activities		Total	
	2025	2024	2025	2024	2025	2024
Revenues:						
Program revenues:						
Charges for services	\$ 27,709,484	\$ 26,186,771	\$ 17,387,873	\$ 16,714,413	\$ 45,097,357	\$ 42,901,184
Operating grants and contributions	40,894,206	32,644,282	19,469	43,959	40,913,675	32,688,241
Capital grants and contributions	7,419,828	8,751,404	-	-	7,419,828	8,751,404
General revenues:						
Property taxes	146,986,047	127,012,903	-	-	146,986,047	127,012,903
Local option sales tax	49,339,266	46,848,909	-	-	49,339,266	46,848,909
Payment in lieu of taxes						
and other taxes	2,926,835	2,788,532	-	-	2,926,835	2,788,532
Investment income	9,675,520	7,368,753	445,080	357,159	10,120,600	7,725,912
Total revenues	<u>284,951,186</u>	<u>251,601,554</u>	<u>17,852,422</u>	<u>17,115,531</u>	<u>302,803,608</u>	<u>268,717,085</u>
Expenses:						
General government	42,461,535	28,334,195	-	-	42,461,535	28,334,195
Public safety	69,301,224	65,316,299	-	-	69,301,224	65,316,299
Environmental protection	543,059	456,850	-	-	543,059	456,850
Economic and physical development	3,415,385	13,714,266	-	-	3,415,385	13,714,266
Human services	55,800,463	50,367,520	-	-	55,800,463	50,367,520
Cultural and recreation	1,870,945	1,276,870	-	-	1,870,945	1,276,870
Education	70,626,578	64,387,950	-	-	70,626,578	64,387,950
Interest on long-term debt	3,713,142	4,084,152	-	-	3,713,142	4,084,152
Landfill	-	-	16,463,880	14,718,754	16,463,880	14,718,754
Total expenses	<u>247,732,331</u>	<u>227,938,102</u>	<u>16,463,880</u>	<u>14,718,754</u>	<u>264,196,211</u>	<u>242,656,856</u>
Change in net position before and transfers	37,218,855	23,663,452	1,388,542	2,396,777	38,607,397	26,060,229
Transfers	<u>250,151</u>	<u>102,973</u>	<u>(250,151)</u>	<u>(102,973)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Change in net position	<u>37,469,006</u>	<u>23,766,425</u>	<u>1,138,391</u>	<u>2,293,804</u>	<u>38,607,397</u>	<u>26,060,229</u>
Net Position:						
Beginning of year - July 1, as previously reported	149,915,279	126,148,854	6,926,879	4,633,075	156,842,158	130,781,929
Restatement	(6,456,010)	-	(105,081)	-	(6,561,091)	-
Beginning of year - July 1, restated	<u>143,459,269</u>	<u>126,148,854</u>	<u>6,821,798</u>	<u>4,633,075</u>	<u>150,281,067</u>	<u>130,781,929</u>
End of year - June 30	<u>\$ 180,928,275</u>	<u>\$ 149,915,279</u>	<u>\$ 7,960,189</u>	<u>\$ 6,926,879</u>	<u>\$ 188,888,464</u>	<u>\$ 156,842,158</u>

Governmental Activities. The net position for governmental activities increased by \$37,469,006. Of total net position, governmental activities accounted for \$180,928,275 (96%). The increase was caused by the increase in the volume of capital assets in governmental activities. The increase was due to the increase in operating grants and contributions (25.3%), growth in the tax levy (15.7%), and an increase in charges for services (5.8%), and an increase in payment in lieu of taxes and other taxes (5.0%).

Business-Type Activities. Business-type activities increased Pitt County's net position by \$1,138,391. Of total net position, business-type activities accounted for \$7,960,189 (4%). Even though charges for services were increased, landfill expenses increased due to rising costs of repairs, maintenance, fuel, and disposal fees.

Financial Analysis of the County's Funds

As noted earlier, Pitt County uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

Governmental Funds. The focus of Pitt County's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the County's financing requirements. In particular, fund balance available for appropriation can be a useful measure of a county's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

The General Fund is the chief operating fund of Pitt County. At the end of the current fiscal year, Pitt County's fund balance available in the General Fund was \$90,997,248, while total fund balance was \$105,695,388. The County currently has an available fund balance of 43.5% of General Fund expenditures, transfers, and installment proceeds, while total fund balance represents 50.5% of that same amount. The fund balance of the General Fund increased by \$13,699,105. This increase was primarily caused by the County's greater than anticipated ad valorem tax revenue collections and sales tax revenue, as well as less than anticipated expenditures due in part to continuing supply chain limitations. The County also continued to see stronger than anticipated earnings in investments.

The Disaster Relief Fund's fund balance remained the same as the prior year. This was largely due to recognition of revenues only up to the point of expenditures. \$3,029,006 was interest income related to ARPA funds was transferred to general fund unrestricted revenues.

The Opioid Settlement Fund's fund balance increased by \$1,583,478. The increase was largely due to Pitt County receiving forecasted Opioid Settlement fund payments.

The Debt Service Fund's fund balance increased by \$100,125. The increase in fund balance was due to receiving more rental revenue than budgeted against debt service payment obligations.

The School Capital Reserve Fund's fund balance increased by \$5,553,287. The increase in fund balance was due to an increase in local option sales tax revenues and a reduction in expenditures.

As of the end of the current fiscal year, Pitt County's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$180,093,776, an increase of \$17,298,868 in comparison with the prior year. The bulk of this increase is related to the County's strong growth in property tax and operating grant and contributions revenues.

Pitt County's Fund Balance
Figure 4

	General		Other Governmental Funds		Total Governmental Funds	
	2025	2024	2025	2024	2025	2024
Fund balance	\$ 105,695,388	\$ 91,996,283	\$ 74,398,388	\$ 70,798,625	\$ 180,093,776	\$ 162,794,908

Pitt County will continue to operate within a structurally balanced budget, with increases in expenditures kept to a minimum. Increases in expenditures will only occur as increases in revenues are identified.

The County Capital Reserve Fund is one of the County's non-major capital project funds. The assets in this fund represent the proceeds generated by the 1/4% local option sales tax implemented in April 2008 after successful passage by voter referendum in November 2007. The assets of this fund are to be used for education construction or the retirement of related debt – inclusive of both the public school system and the local community college. At June 30, 2025, this fund had an ending balance of \$10,744,387, as compared to \$9,607,258 at June 30, 2024.

Proprietary Funds. Pitt County's proprietary fund (business-type activities – solid waste) provide the same type of information found in the government-wide financial statements, but in more detail.

Unrestricted net position for the proprietary fund at the end of the year was \$(302,095), a decrease of \$500,033 from the prior year. Total net position at year-end increased to \$7,960,189 from the prior year at \$6,926,879 for the year ended June 30, 2025. Revenues in the Solid Waste Fund were collected at a rate of 101.0% of budget. Revenues were above budget due to an increase in miscellaneous revenues. Actual expenses reflected 96.9% of budget. The main reasons attributed to spending less expenditures than budgeted were due to lower purchases of supplies and materials.

Management also pays particular attention to the County's Active Employee Medical Insurance Fund (Internal Service Fund) as the County is self-funded. The ability to offer insurance coverage to staff at a reasonable cost is directly related to the performance of this fund and the actions of employees when seeking medical care. The County continues to invest considerable effort into educating staff on this fund's operation to help them understand how they can help preserve this benefit and contain costs. The contracted employee clinic has assisted in containing costs and continues to help produce a positive net position. This fund had an ending net position at June 30, 2025, of \$3,309,547, as compared to a net position of \$3,310,261 at June 30, 2024. County contributions increased for the fiscal year, and employee premiums did not increase. The fund's recent performance has caused management to monitor the fund performance for possible employee premium and County contribution increases in the future.

General Fund Budgetary Highlights

During the fiscal year, the County revised the budget on several occasions. Generally, budget amendments fall into three categories: 1) amendments made to adjust the estimates that are used to prepare the original budget ordinance once exact information is available; 2) amendments made to recognize new funding amounts from external sources, such as federal and state grants; and 3) increases in appropriations that become necessary to maintain services.

The County's General Fund revenue budget increased by \$3,487,015 throughout the year, while the expenditure budget increased by \$14,163,953. Other financing sources (uses) provided balancing entries to ensure that the County maintained a statutorily required balanced budget ordinance. In total, the County collected 107.1% of the General Fund's final budgeted revenues. A major part of the increase of actual revenue greater than budgeted revenue is due to an increase in Ad Valorem Revenues due to a revaluation

of property within the County, local option sales taxes and investment income. The County only spent 88.6% of budgeted expenditures. The main reasons attributed to spending less expenditures than budget is due to lower operational costs.

Capital Asset and Debt Administration

Capital Assets. Pitt County's depreciable capital assets for its governmental and business-type activities as of June 30, 2025, totaled \$193,604,822 (net of accumulated depreciation and amortization). This investment in capital assets includes buildings and systems, improvements, machinery, equipment, leased buildings, leased equipment, leased infrastructure, and subscriptions.

Additional information on Pitt County's capital assets can be found in Note 7, "Capital Assets," of the notes to the financial statements of this report.

Pitt County's Capital Assets
(Net of Depreciation)
Figure 5

	Governmental Activities		Business-Type Activities		Total	
	2025	2024	2025	2024	2025	2024
Land and improvements	\$ 7,292,615	\$ 9,303,745	\$ 2,666,052	\$ 1,557,472	\$ 9,958,667	\$ 10,861,217
Buildings	216,417,614	189,441,309	2,422,823	2,422,823	218,840,437	191,864,132
Furniture and equipment	26,090,392	20,905,117	8,209,613	7,353,614	34,300,005	28,258,731
Vehicles	19,518,458	15,922,577	3,071,360	2,302,846	22,589,818	18,225,423
Construction in progress	21,661,515	38,828,906	-	269,551	21,661,515	39,098,457
Leased building	64,021	64,021	-	-	64,021	64,021
Leased equipment	29,846	41,122	-	-	29,846	41,122
Leased infrastructure	975,981	975,981	-	-	975,981	975,981
Subscription assets	<u>183,457</u>	<u>183,457</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>183,457</u>	<u>183,457</u>
Subtotal	292,233,899	275,666,235	16,369,848	13,906,306	308,603,747	289,572,541
Accumulated depreciation	106,046,696	97,880,635	8,107,564	7,177,365	114,154,260	105,058,000
Accumulated amortization	844,665	628,381	-	-	844,665	628,381
Capital assets, net	<u>\$ 185,342,538</u>	<u>\$ 177,157,219</u>	<u>\$ 8,262,284</u>	<u>\$ 6,728,941</u>	<u>\$ 193,604,822</u>	<u>\$ 183,886,160</u>

Long-Term Debt. At June 30, 2025, the County had net debt outstanding in the amount of \$118,748,740. At the end of the current fiscal year, Pitt County had general obligation bonds of \$10,115,000 bonded debt outstanding that is backed by the full faith and credit of the County.

The County's legal debt limit totaled approximately \$1,893,400,000; therefore, the County had a legal debt margin of approximately \$1,774,700,000. The legal debt limit is determined by the Municipal Finance Law of North Carolina, which limits the amount of net bonded debt a County may have outstanding to 8% of the appraised property value subject to taxation.

Net debt outstanding is calculated as total balance outstanding less the sum of Lease Liabilities, Subscription Liabilities, Compensated Absences, Total Pension Liability (LEOSSA), Total OPEB Liability (OPEB), and Local Government Employee Retirement System (LGERS). The County's net debt outstanding decreased by \$15,935,680 from the June 30, 2024, outstanding balance. Additional information on Pitt County's long-term debt can be found in Note 8, "Long Term Obligations," of the notes to the financial statements of this report.

Accounting Policy Change

During fiscal year 2025, the County implemented Governmental Accounting Standard Board (GASB) Statement No. 101, *Compensated Absences*. This standard requires governments to recognize a liability for certain types of compensated absences when the leave is earned, rather than when it is taken. The application of GASB 101 resulted in a restatement of (\$6,456,010) to the beginning net position of the governmental activities and (\$105,081) to the business activities. As a result, amounts reported in Management's Discussion and Analysis for fiscal year 2025 are not comparable to those report for fiscal year 2024, which have not been restated in the prior year comparative information. See Note 22 for additional information regarding the impact of this standard on the current year's financial statements.

Economic Factors and Next Year's Budget and Rates

- The unemployment rate for Pitt County, according to the United States Department of Labor Bureau of Labor Statistics, in June 2024 was 4.4 %. This is higher than the State of North Carolina's June 2025 unemployment rate of 3.7%.
- The County's population is estimated at 180,783 (US Census Population Division, March 2025).
- The County continues to serve as the hub of eastern North Carolina in the healthcare, retail, entertainment, and education sectors. Growth and expansion in these areas are expected to have residual effects on service demands and revenue generation.
- The County continues to experience economic growth as reflected in the FY 2024-25 property tax value increasing by 35.7% over Fiscal Year 2024-2025 largely due to the Revaluation effective January 1, 2024.

Budget Highlights for Fiscal Year 2025-2026

The total budget for the FY 2025-2026 is \$420,649,900. This budget represents an increase of 5.98% when compared to the previous year's budget. \$72,100,760 of the recommended budget is representative of Municipal Taxes required by GASB 84/97. The General Fund, the County's main control fund, is projected at \$248,313,928, or a 6.06% increase from last year.

The adopted tax rate to support the budget was adjusted to \$0.5663.

Governmental Activities. General government operations will increase over the FY 2024-2025 levels in the coming budget year due to increased funding in Education, Human Services, and Public Safety. These items planned for expansion are isolated and include the following:

- Staffing Increases – The adopted budget will increase staff by 9 FTEs with 1 FTE in Animal Services, 1 FTE in Cultural Arts and Recreation, 2 FTEs in Inspections, 1 FTE in Public Information Office, 1 FTE in Solid Waste and Recycling, and 3 FTEs in Tax Administration. Additionally, in an effort to adjust staff salaries to market, all County employees will be granted a market adjustment (COLA) of 3.0%.
- Education Funding Increases – The adopted budget will increase operating appropriations for both Pitt County schools and Pitt Community College. Pitt County schools operating funds will increase by \$3,476,858. Pitt Community College operating funds will increase by \$288,670.

Business-Type Activities. The Solid Waste and Recycling Fund operating budget increased by more than 11.58 % as compared to the FY 2024-2025 originally adopted budget. This increase is largely caused by increases in repairs and maintenance of equipment and increases in operating costs.

Requests for Information

Requests for information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the County of Pitt, Financial Services Department, 1717 West Fifth Street, Greenville, North Carolina 27834. All publications are also available on the County website @ www.pittcountync.gov.

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

These basic financial statements provide a summary of the financial position of all funds and account groups as well as the operating results of all funds. They also serve as an introduction to the more detailed schedules that follow in subsequent sections.

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

STATEMENT OF NET POSITION
JUNE 30, 2025

				Component Unit
	Primary Government		Total	Pitt County ABC Board
	Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities		
Assets:				
Current assets:				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 157,885,598	\$ 2,850,958	\$ 160,736,556	\$ 5,485,068
Taxes receivable, net	515,032	-	515,032	-
Accounts receivable, net	5,826,771	1,108,094	6,934,865	-
Lease receivable	72,499	2,500	74,999	-
Due from other governments	15,794,519	-	15,794,519	-
Inventories	-	-	-	4,215,345
Prepaid items	638,786	-	638,786	213,233
Cash and investments, restricted	20,987,646	-	20,987,646	-
Total current assets	<u>201,720,851</u>	<u>3,961,552</u>	<u>205,682,403</u>	<u>9,913,646</u>
Non-current assets:				
Capital assets:				
Capital assets, non-depreciable	25,830,651	642,829	26,473,480	2,807,284
Capital assets, net	159,103,247	7,619,455	166,722,702	7,895,371
Right to use assets, net	408,640	-	408,640	1,994,156
Total capital assets	<u>185,342,538</u>	<u>8,262,284</u>	<u>193,604,822</u>	<u>12,696,811</u>
Leases receivable	114,436	7,500	121,936	-
Long-term accounts receivable, net	9,211,361	-	9,211,361	-
Net pension asset (ROD)	172,823	-	172,823	-
Investment in joint venture	38,961,427	-	38,961,427	-
Total non-current assets	<u>233,802,585</u>	<u>8,269,784</u>	<u>242,072,369</u>	<u>12,696,811</u>
Total assets	<u>435,523,436</u>	<u>12,231,336</u>	<u>447,754,772</u>	<u>22,610,457</u>
Deferred Outflows of Resources:				
Charge on refunding	3,723,471	-	3,723,471	-
OPEB deferrals	15,436,125	477,406	15,913,531	93,658
Pension related deferrals	22,880,620	677,580	23,558,200	1,097,676
Total deferred outflows of resources	<u>42,040,216</u>	<u>1,154,986</u>	<u>43,195,202</u>	<u>1,191,334</u>
Liabilities:				
Current liabilities:				
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	8,670,725	793,004	9,463,729	869,303
Unearned revenues	4,567,100	-	4,567,100	-
Payable from restricted assets	351,653	-	351,653	-
Compensated absences, due in one year	4,593,281	83,891	4,677,172	192,284
Long-term debt, due within one year	16,039,739	45,000	16,084,739	258,328
Total current liabilities	<u>34,222,498</u>	<u>921,895</u>	<u>35,144,393</u>	<u>1,319,915</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

STATEMENT OF NET POSITION
JUNE 30, 2025

	Primary Government			Component Unit
	Governmental Activities			Pitt County
	Business-Type Activities	Total	ABC Board	
Non-current liabilities:				
Net pension liability (LGERS)	40,660,454	1,257,541	41,917,995	1,960,757
Total pension liability (LEOSSA)	7,645,078	-	7,645,078	268,185
Total OPEB liability	80,529,299	2,490,627	83,019,926	1,333,840
Compensated absences, due in more than one year	7,958,832	143,671	8,102,503	-
Due in more than one year	104,780,414	-	104,780,414	4,058,129
Total non-current liabilities	241,574,077	3,891,839	245,465,916	7,620,911
Total liabilities	275,796,575	4,813,734	280,610,309	8,940,826
Deferred Inflows of Resources:				
Lease deferrals	186,935	11,250	198,185	-
Prepaid taxes	296,038	-	296,038	-
OPEB deferrals	18,013,129	557,107	18,570,236	309,258
Pension deferrals	2,342,700	44,042	2,386,742	88,068
Total deferred inflows of resources	20,838,802	612,399	21,451,201	397,326
Net Position:				
Net investment in capital assets	102,542,195	8,262,284	110,804,479	10,702,655
Restricted for stabilization by state statute	20,184,969	-	20,184,969	-
Restricted for general government	88,453	-	88,453	-
Restricted for human services	5,900,444	-	5,900,444	-
Restricted for Register of Deeds	472,129	-	472,129	-
Restricted for public safety	572,888	-	572,888	638,625
Restricted for economic and physical development	1,250,569	-	1,250,569	-
Restricted for working capital	-	-	-	1,004,817
Restricted for Register of Deeds' Pension Plan	172,823	-	172,823	-
Unrestricted	49,743,805	(302,095)	49,441,710	2,117,542
Total net position	\$ 180,928,275	\$ 7,960,189	\$ 188,888,464	\$ 14,463,639

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

**STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025**

	Program Revenues			
	Expenses	Charges for Services	Operating Grants and Contributions	Capital Grants and Contributions
Functions/Programs:				
Primary Government:				
Governmental Activities:				
General government	\$ 42,461,535	\$ 9,244,092	\$ 14,744,013	\$ -
Public safety	69,301,224	10,312,753	2,479,355	-
Environmental protection	543,059	88,621	724,075	-
Economic and physical development	3,415,385	580,849	-	5,661,243
Human services	55,800,463	7,483,169	22,926,927	-
Education	70,626,578	-	19,836	1,758,585
Cultural and recreation	1,870,945	-	-	-
Interest on long-term debt	3,713,142	-	-	-
Total governmental activities	<u>247,732,331</u>	<u>27,709,484</u>	<u>40,894,206</u>	<u>7,419,828</u>
Business-Type Activities:				
Solid Waste Fund	<u>16,463,880</u>	<u>17,387,873</u>	<u>19,469</u>	<u>-</u>
Total primary government	<u>\$ 264,196,211</u>	<u>\$ 45,097,357</u>	<u>\$ 40,913,675</u>	<u>\$ 7,419,828</u>
Component Unit:				
ABC Board	<u>\$ 33,435,592</u>	<u>\$ 34,069,215</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025

	Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position				
	Primary Government			Component Unit	
	Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities	Total		
Functions/Programs:					
Primary Government:					
Governmental Activities:					
General government	\$ (18,473,430)	\$ -	\$ (18,473,430)		
Public safety	(56,509,116)	-	(56,509,116)		
Environmental protection	269,637	-	269,637		
Economic and physical development	2,826,707	-	2,826,707		
Human services	(25,390,367)	-	(25,390,367)		
Education	(68,848,157)	-	(68,848,157)		
Cultural and recreation	(1,870,945)	-	(1,870,945)		
Interest on long-term debt	(3,713,142)	-	(3,713,142)		
Total governmental activities	(171,708,813)	-	(171,708,813)		
Business-Type Activities:					
Solid Waste Fund	-	943,462	943,462		
Total primary government	(171,708,813)	943,462	(170,765,351)		
Component Unit:					
ABC Board				\$ 633,623	
General Revenues:					
Taxes					
Ad valorem taxes	146,986,047	-	146,986,047	-	
Local option sales tax	49,339,266	-	49,339,266	-	
Payment in lieu of taxes and other taxes	2,926,835	-	2,926,835	-	
Gain on disposal of assets	-	-	-	15,023	
Interest earned on investments	9,675,520	445,080	10,120,600	103,081	
Total general revenues, excluding transfers	208,927,668	445,080	209,372,748	118,104	
Transfers	250,151	(250,151)	-	-	
Total general revenues, including transfers	209,177,819	194,929	209,372,748	118,104	
Change in net position	37,469,006	1,138,391	38,607,397	751,727	
Net Position:					
Net position - July 1	149,915,279	6,926,879	156,842,158	13,711,912	
Restatement	(6,456,010)	(105,081)	(6,561,091)	-	
Net position, July 1, restated	143,459,269	6,821,798	150,281,067	13,711,912	
Net position - June 30	\$ 180,928,275	\$ 7,960,189	\$ 188,888,464	\$ 14,463,639	

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

BALANCE SHEET - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

JUNE 30, 2025

	Major					Nonmajor		Total
	General Fund	Disaster Relief Fund	Opioid Settlement Fund	Debt Service Fund	School Capital Reserve Fund	Other Governmental Funds		
Assets:								
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 95,491,966	\$ 2,637,143	\$ -	\$ 1,274,210	\$ 23,995,167	\$ 26,398,741	\$ 149,797,227	
Taxes receivable, net	515,032	-	-	-	-	-	-	515,032
Accounts receivable, net	637,498	-	10,394,514	40,893	2,335,411	1,629,653	15,037,969	
Prepaid items	397,668	-	-	-	-	4,850	402,518	
Due from other funds	94,340	-	-	-	-	-	94,340	
Due from other governments	13,765,118	-	-	-	-	2,029,401	15,794,519	
Leases receivable	186,935	-	-	-	-	-	186,935	
Cash and investments, restricted	197,113	4,080,056	5,333,883	-	-	11,376,594	20,987,646	
Total assets	<u>\$ 111,285,670</u>	<u>\$ 6,717,199</u>	<u>\$ 15,728,397</u>	<u>\$ 1,315,103</u>	<u>\$ 26,330,578</u>	<u>\$ 41,439,239</u>	<u>\$ 202,816,186</u>	
Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Fund Balances:								
Liabilities:								
Accounts payable	\$ 4,198,680	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,203,312	\$ 5,401,992	
Unearned revenues	197,113	4,074,333	-	-	-	295,654	4,567,100	
Retainage payable	-	-	-	-	-	567,461	567,461	
Due to other funds	-	-	-	-	-	94,340	94,340	
Payable from restricted assets:								
Accounts payable	-	5,723	2,185	-	-	343,745	351,653	
Total liabilities	<u>4,395,793</u>	<u>4,080,056</u>	<u>2,185</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>2,504,512</u>	<u>10,982,546</u>	
Deferred Inflows of Resources:								
Lease deferrals	186,935	-	-	-	-	-	186,935	
Taxes receivable	515,032	-	-	-	-	-	515,032	
Other receivables	196,484	-	10,394,514	-	-	150,861	10,741,859	
Prepaid taxes	296,038	-	-	-	-	-	296,038	
Total deferred inflows of resources	<u>1,194,489</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>10,394,514</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>150,861</u>	<u>11,739,864</u>	
Fund Balances:								
Non-spendable:								
Prepaid items	397,668	-	-	-	-	4,850	402,518	
Restricted for:								
Stabilization by state statute	14,300,472	-	-	40,893	2,335,411	3,508,193	20,184,969	
Register of Deeds	472,129	-	-	-	-	-	472,129	
General government	-	-	-	-	-	88,453	88,453	
Public safety	-	-	-	-	-	572,888	572,888	
Economic and physical development	-	-	-	-	-	1,250,569	1,250,569	
Human services	-	-	5,331,698	-	-	568,746	5,900,444	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	9,536,033	9,536,033	
Committed	-	-	-	1,274,210	23,995,167	18,611,244	43,880,621	
Assigned	5,942,930	2,637,143	-	-	-	4,886,314	13,466,387	
Unassigned	84,582,189	-	-	-	-	(243,424)	84,338,765	
Total fund balances	<u>105,695,388</u>	<u>2,637,143</u>	<u>5,331,698</u>	<u>1,315,103</u>	<u>26,330,578</u>	<u>38,783,866</u>	<u>180,093,776</u>	
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and fund balance	<u>\$ 111,285,670</u>	<u>\$ 6,717,199</u>	<u>\$ 15,728,397</u>	<u>\$ 1,315,103</u>	<u>\$ 26,330,578</u>	<u>\$ 41,439,239</u>	<u>\$ 202,816,186</u>	

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

BALANCE SHEET - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

JUNE 30, 2025

	<u>Total</u>
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position (Exhibit A) are different because:	
Total fund balance, governmental funds	\$ 180,093,776
Net pension asset	172,823
Net pension liability - LGERS	(40,660,454)
Total pension liability - LEOSSA	(7,842,078)
Total OPEB liability	(81,985,299)
Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation/amortization, used in governmental activities are not current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.	185,342,538
Charge on refunding	3,723,471
Long-term liabilities and compensated absences are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.	(120,472,874)
Premiums related to debt issuance, net of accumulated amortization, are not a current use of resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.	(11,246,392)
Accrued interest related to debt is not due and payable from current financial resources and, therefore, is not reported in the funds.	(1,040,852)
Deferred inflows of resources are not considered available resources and are recorded as liabilities in the funds.	11,256,891
The assets and liabilities of the internal service funds are included in governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position.	6,664,382
Deferred outflows of resources related to pensions	22,880,620
Deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB	15,436,125
Deferred inflows of resources related to pensions	(2,342,700)
Deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB	(18,013,129)
Investment in joint venture asset reported in governmental activities is not reported in the funds.	<u>38,961,427</u>
Net position of governmental activities, per Exhibit A	<u>\$ 180,928,275</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

**STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025**

	Major			
	General Fund	Disaster Relief Fund	Opioid Settlement Fund	Debt Service Fund
Revenues:				
Ad valorem taxes	\$ 133,956,118	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Other taxes and licenses	32,150,827	-	-	-
Unrestricted intergovernmental revenues	1,952,471	-	-	-
Restricted intergovernmental revenues	26,977,582	14,191,430	1,854,009	-
Permits and fees	3,715,277	-	-	-
Sales and services	6,812,434	-	-	-
Investment earnings (loss)	6,847,468	-	138,462	21,114
Miscellaneous	4,330,905	-	-	664,600
Total revenues	<u>216,743,082</u>	<u>14,191,430</u>	<u>1,992,471</u>	<u>685,714</u>
Expenditures:				
Current:				
General government	19,924,022	14,191,430	-	-
Public safety	53,816,809	-	-	-
Environmental protection	484,899	-	-	-
Economic and physical development	6,603,001	-	-	-
Human services	52,419,737	-	408,993	-
Education	60,171,801	-	-	-
Cultural and recreation	1,870,945	-	-	-
Total current expenditures	<u>195,291,214</u>	<u>14,191,430</u>	<u>408,993</u>	<u>-</u>
Debt service:				
Principal repayments	233,629	-	-	14,700,065
Interest and fees	2,751	-	-	4,874,922
Total debt service expenditures	<u>236,380</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>19,574,987</u>
Total expenditures	<u>195,527,594</u>	<u>14,191,430</u>	<u>408,993</u>	<u>19,574,987</u>
Revenues over (under) expenditures	<u>21,215,488</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,583,478</u>	<u>(18,889,273)</u>
Other Financing Sources (Uses):				
Transfers to other funds	(13,495,389)	(3,029,006)	-	-
Transfers from other funds	<u>5,979,006</u>	<u>3,029,006</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>18,989,398</u>
Total other financing sources (uses)	<u>(7,516,383)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>18,989,398</u>
Net change in fund balances	13,699,105	-	1,583,478	100,125
Fund Balances:				
Beginning of year - July 1	<u>91,996,283</u>	<u>2,637,143</u>	<u>3,748,220</u>	<u>1,214,978</u>
End of year - June 30	<u>\$ 105,695,388</u>	<u>\$ 2,637,143</u>	<u>\$ 5,331,698</u>	<u>\$ 1,315,103</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

**STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025**

	Major	Nonmajor	
	School	Other	
	Capital Reserve	Governmental	
	Fund	Funds	Total
Revenues:			
Ad valorem taxes	\$ -	\$ 13,136,189	\$ 147,092,307
Other taxes and licenses	11,148,073	8,967,201	52,266,101
Unrestricted intergovernmental revenues	-	-	1,952,471
Restricted intergovernmental revenues	1,758,585	8,383,090	53,164,696
Permits and fees	-	-	3,715,277
Sales and services	-	4,855,093	11,667,527
Investment earnings (loss)	-	1,390,669	8,397,713
Miscellaneous	-	383,321	5,378,826
Total revenues	<u>12,906,658</u>	<u>37,115,563</u>	<u>283,634,918</u>
Expenditures:			
Current:			
General government	-	-	34,115,452
Public safety	-	17,877,420	71,694,229
Environmental protection	-	-	484,899
Economic and physical development	-	7,079,586	13,682,587
Human services	-	1,280,296	54,109,026
Education	-	7,389,159	67,560,960
Cultural and recreation	-	-	1,870,945
Total current expenditures	<u>-</u>	<u>33,626,461</u>	<u>243,518,098</u>
Debt service:			
Principal repayments	-	-	14,933,694
Interest and fees	-	-	4,877,673
Total debt service expenditures	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>19,811,367</u>
Total expenditures	<u>-</u>	<u>33,626,461</u>	<u>263,329,465</u>
Revenues over (under) expenditures	<u>12,906,658</u>	<u>3,489,102</u>	<u>20,305,453</u>
Other Financing Sources (Uses):			
Transfers to other funds	(7,353,371)	(8,467,369)	(32,345,135)
Transfers from other funds	-	1,341,140	29,338,550
Total other financing sources (uses)	<u>(7,353,371)</u>	<u>(7,126,229)</u>	<u>(3,006,585)</u>
Net change in fund balances	5,553,287	(3,637,127)	17,298,868
Fund Balances:			
Beginning of year - July 1	<u>20,777,291</u>	<u>42,420,993</u>	<u>162,794,908</u>
End of year - June 30	<u>\$ 26,330,578</u>	<u>\$ 38,783,866</u>	<u>\$ 180,093,776</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

**RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES,
AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025**

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Activities (Exhibit B) are different because:

Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds (Exhibit D)	\$ 17,298,868
Revenues in the Statement of Activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds.	(798,370)
Capital outlays are reported as expenditures in the governmental funds statement. However, in the Statement of Activities, capital outlay is reported as an increase in capital assets and right to use assets.	
Capital outlay for capital assets	20,891,611
The sale/disposal of capital assets is reported as a revenue in the governmental funds statement without subtracting the net book value of the capital assets sold.	(3,976,060)
Depreciation expense allocates the costs of capital assets over their useful lives. Amortization expense allocates the cost of leased assets over the term of the lease. They are not reported as expenditures in the governmental funds statement.	
Depreciation expense	(8,502,672)
Amortization expense	(227,560)
Amortization of certain debt issuance costs and premiums received on debt issuance allocates the cost of debt over the life of the instrument and reduces the interest cost over the same life.	
Amortization is not reported as an expenditure or revenue in the governmental funds statement.	749,866
Principal repayments are reported as expenditures in the governmental funds statement. However, in the Statement of Activities, these transactions are not an expense; rather, they are a decrease in liabilities.	14,933,694
Some expenses reported in the Statement of Activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in the governmental funds.	
LGERS	(2,393,669)
ROD	(16,686)
LEO	(374,756)
OPEB	(32,787)
Compensated absences	(1,523,301)
Decreases in the accrued interest payable account are reported as expenses in the entity-wide financial statements; however, it is not an expenditure in the governmental funds.	143,403
Changes in the investment in joint venture asset is reported as investment income in the entity-wide financial statements, but not reported in the governmental funds.	979,994
The net revenue of the internal service funds is reported with governmental activities.	<u>317,431</u>
Change in net position of governmental activities, per Exhibit B	<u>\$ 37,469,006</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

GENERAL FUND

**STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025**

	Budgeted Amounts			Variance with Final Budget Over/Under	
	Original	Final	Actual		
Revenues:					
Ad valorem taxes	\$ 128,510,650	\$ 128,510,650	\$ 133,956,118	\$ 5,445,468	
Other taxes and licenses	28,158,972	28,158,972	32,150,827	3,991,855	
Unrestricted intergovernmental revenues	1,938,633	1,938,633	1,952,471	13,838	
Restricted intergovernmental revenues	29,948,021	30,309,632	26,977,582	(3,332,050)	
Permits and fees	2,735,752	2,837,193	3,715,277	878,084	
Sales and services	6,894,806	7,071,250	6,812,434	(258,816)	
Interest earned on investments	4,075,307	4,075,307	6,847,468	2,772,161	
Miscellaneous	1,174,462	4,278,817	4,330,905	52,088	
Total revenues	<u>203,436,603</u>	<u>207,180,454</u>	<u>216,743,082</u>	<u>9,562,628</u>	
Expenditures:					
General government	22,968,218	27,460,865	19,924,022	7,536,843	
Public safety	54,977,832	57,186,076	53,816,809	3,369,267	
Environmental protection	563,156	570,988	484,899	86,089	
Economic and physical development	4,884,084	9,683,761	6,603,001	3,080,760	
Human services	57,437,673	57,046,179	52,419,737	4,626,442	
Education	60,452,514	61,852,514	60,171,801	1,680,713	
Cultural and recreation	3,181,752	4,442,233	1,870,945	2,571,288	
Debt service	343,240	343,240	236,380	106,860	
Total expenditures	<u>204,808,469</u>	<u>218,585,856</u>	<u>195,527,594</u>	<u>23,058,262</u>	
Revenues over (under) expenditures	<u>(1,371,866)</u>	<u>(11,405,402)</u>	<u>21,215,488</u>	<u>32,620,890</u>	
Other Financing Sources (Uses):					
Transfers in	1,550,000	5,979,006	5,979,006	-	
Transfers out	(9,875,243)	(13,552,985)	(13,495,389)	57,596	
Subscription liabilities issued	297,109	297,109	-	(297,109)	
Appropriated fund balance	9,400,000	18,682,272	-	(18,682,272)	
Total other financing sources (uses)	<u>1,371,866</u>	<u>11,405,402</u>	<u>(7,516,383)</u>	<u>(18,921,785)</u>	
Net change in fund balance	<u>\$ _____ -</u>	<u>\$ _____ -</u>	<u>13,699,105</u>	<u>\$ 13,699,105</u>	
Fund Balance:					
Beginning of year - July 1				<u>91,996,283</u>	
End of year - June 30				<u>\$ 105,695,388</u>	

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

OPIOID SETTLEMENT FUND - MAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUND
STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025

	Budgeted Amounts			Variance with Final Budget Over/Under	
	Original	Final	Actual		
Revenues:					
Restricted intergovernmental revenues:					
Opioid settlement funds	\$ -	\$ 3,225,227	\$ 1,854,009	\$ (1,371,218)	
Investment earnings	<u>-</u>	<u>28,656</u>	<u>138,462</u>	<u>109,806</u>	
Total revenues	<u>-</u>	<u>3,253,883</u>	<u>1,992,471</u>	<u>(1,261,412)</u>	
Expenditures:					
Human services:					
Opioid settlement expenditures	<u>-</u>	<u>3,698,663</u>	<u>408,993</u>	<u>3,289,670</u>	
Revenues over (under) expenditures	<u>-</u>	<u>(444,780)</u>	<u>1,583,478</u>	<u>2,028,258</u>	
Other Financing Sources (Uses):					
Transfers in	<u>-</u>	<u>439,780</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(439,780)</u>	
Appropriated fund balance	<u>-</u>	<u>5,000</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(5,000)</u>	
Total other financing sources (uses)	<u>-</u>	<u>444,780</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(444,780)</u>	
Net change in fund balance	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>1,583,478</u>	<u>\$ 1,583,478</u>	
Fund Balance:					
Beginning of year - July 1				<u>3,748,220</u>	
End of year - June 30				<u>\$ 5,331,698</u>	

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

STATEMENT OF NET POSITION
PROPRIETARY FUNDS
JUNE 30, 2025

	Business-Type Activities	Governmental Activities
	Solid Waste Fund	Internal Service Funds
Assets:		
Current assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 2,850,958	\$ 8,088,371
Receivables, net	1,108,094	163
Lease receivable	2,500	-
Prepaid items	-	236,268
Total current assets	<u>3,961,552</u>	<u>8,324,802</u>
Non-current assets:		
Lease receivable	7,500	-
Capital assets, non-depreciable	642,829	-
Capital assets, net	7,619,455	-
Total non-current assets	<u>8,269,784</u>	<u>-</u>
Total assets	<u>12,231,336</u>	<u>8,324,802</u>
Deferred Outflows of Resources:		
OPEB deferrals	477,406	-
Pension related deferrals	677,580	-
Total deferred outflows of resources	<u>1,154,986</u>	<u>-</u>
Liabilities:		
Current liabilities:		
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	793,004	1,660,420
Total OPEB liability	45,000	-
Compensated absences	83,891	-
Total current liabilities	<u>921,895</u>	<u>1,660,420</u>
Non-current liabilities:		
Net pension liability	1,257,541	-
Total OPEB liability, net of current portion	2,490,627	-
Compensated absences, net of current portion	143,671	-
Total non-current liabilities	<u>3,891,839</u>	<u>-</u>
Total liabilities	<u>4,813,734</u>	<u>1,660,420</u>
Deferred Inflows of Resources:		
OPEB deferrals	557,107	-
Lease deferrals	11,250	-
Pension deferrals	44,042	-
Total deferred inflows of resources	<u>612,399</u>	<u>-</u>
Net Position:		
Net investment in capital assets	8,262,284	-
Unrestricted	<u>(302,095)</u>	<u>6,664,382</u>
Total net position	<u>\$ 7,960,189</u>	<u>\$ 6,664,382</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES
IN FUND NET POSITION - PROPRIETARY FUNDS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025

	Business-Type Activities	Governmental Activities
	Solid Waste Fund	Internal Service Funds
Operating Revenues:		
Solid waste fees	\$ 16,036,331	\$ -
User charges	-	1,625,688
Interfund services	-	11,676,583
Miscellaneous revenues	1,351,542	5,320
Total operating revenues	<u>17,387,873</u>	<u>13,307,591</u>
Operating Expenses:		
Salaries and employee benefits	2,450,452	97,972
Supplies and materials	1,765,003	-
Contract labor and other services	2,417,131	-
Contracted services - waste disposal	8,889,622	-
Depreciation	944,774	-
Equipment maintenance	-	972,161
Medical claims costs	-	14,961,926
Claims reimbursement	-	512,650
Total operating expenses	<u>16,466,982</u>	<u>16,544,709</u>
Operating income (loss)	<u>920,891</u>	<u>(3,237,118)</u>
Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses):		
Investment earnings (loss)	445,080	297,813
Intergovernmental grants	19,469	-
Gain (loss) on sale of capital assets	3,102	-
Total non-operating revenues (expenses)	<u>467,651</u>	<u>297,813</u>
Income (loss) before transfers	1,388,542	(2,939,305)
Transfers in (out)	<u>(250,151)</u>	<u>3,256,736</u>
Change in net position	<u>1,138,391</u>	<u>317,431</u>
Net Position:		
Beginning of year - July 1	6,926,879	6,346,951
Restatement	<u>(105,081)</u>	<u>-</u>
Beginning of year - July 1, as restated	<u>6,821,798</u>	<u>6,346,951</u>
End of year - June 30	<u>\$ 7,960,189</u>	<u>\$ 6,664,382</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS
PROPRIETARY FUNDS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025

	Business-Type Activities	Governmental Activities
	Solid Waste Fund	Internal Service Funds
Cash Flows from Operating Activities:		
Cash received from customers	\$ 17,260,752	\$ 831,511
Cash received from interfund services transactions	-	12,476,617
Cash paid to suppliers	(13,232,823)	(16,570,419)
Cash paid to employees	(2,359,273)	(97,972)
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	<u>1,668,656</u>	<u>(3,360,263)</u>
Cash Flows from Non-Capital Financing Activities:		
Non-capital contributions/grants	19,469	-
Transfers	(250,151)	3,256,736
Net cash provided (used) by non-capital financing activities	<u>(230,682)</u>	<u>3,256,736</u>
Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities:		
Acquisition and construction of capital assets	(2,478,117)	-
Cash Flows from Investing Activities:		
Investment income received	445,080	297,813
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	(595,063)	194,286
Cash and Cash Equivalents:		
Beginning of year - July 1	<u>3,446,021</u>	<u>7,894,085</u>
End of year - June 30	<u>\$ 2,850,958</u>	<u>\$ 8,088,371</u>
Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Cash Flows from Operating Activities:		
Operating income (loss)	\$ 920,891	\$ (3,237,118)
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities:		
Depreciation	944,774	-
Gain on sale of assets	3,102	-
Change in assets and liabilities:		
(Increase) decrease in accounts receivable	(131,473)	537
(increase) decrease in lease receivable	(10,000)	
(Increase) decrease in prepaid expenses	-	(158,333)
(Increase) decrease in deferred outflows of resources for pension	97,270	-
(Increase) decrease in deferred outflows of resources for OPEB	100,583	-
Increase (decrease) in OPEB liability	(47,568)	-
Increase (decrease) in net pension liability	(25,464)	-
Increase (decrease) in deferred inflows of resources - pensions	2,225	-
Increase (decrease) in deferred inflows of resources - OPEB	(52,002)	-
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable and accrued liabilities	<u>(144,932)</u>	<u>34,651</u>
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	<u>\$ 1,668,656</u>	<u>\$ (3,360,263)</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA**STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION****FIDUCIARY FUNDS****JUNE 30, 2025**

	Custodial Funds
Assets:	
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 387,542
Taxes receivable, net	<u>289,897</u>
Total assets	<u>677,439</u>
Liabilities:	
Due to other governments	<u>166,045</u>
Net Position:	
Restricted for:	
Individual and other governments	<u>\$ 511,394</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION
FIDUCIARY FUNDS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025

	<u>Custodial Funds</u>
Additions:	
Collections on behalf of inmates	\$ 1,250,039
Ad valorem taxes for other governments	<u>47,361,475</u>
Total additions	<u>48,611,514</u>
Deductions:	
Payments on behalf of inmates	1,264,802
Tax distributions to other governments	<u>47,304,325</u>
Total deductions	<u>48,569,127</u>
Net increase (decrease) in fiduciary net position	42,387
Net Position:	
Beginning of year - July 1	<u>469,007</u>
End of year - June 30	<u>\$ 511,394</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

A. Nature of Operations

Pitt County, North Carolina (the “County”), governed by a nine-member Board of Commissioners, is one of the 100 counties established in North Carolina under North Carolina General Statute 153A-10. The County was incorporated in 1760, and the County seat is located in Greenville, North Carolina. The County operates under a Council-Manager form of government and provides the following services as authorized by its charter: public safety, health and mental health programs, social service programs, and community development.

The accounting policies of the County and its discretely presented component units conform to accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, as applicable to governments. The following is a summary of the more significant accounting policies:

B. Reporting Entity

As required by accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, these financial statements present the County and its component units, legally separate entities for which the County is financially accountable. The following discretely presented component units are reported in separate columns in the County’s combined financial statements in order to emphasize that they are legally separate from the County.

Pitt County Alcoholic Beverage Control Board

The Pitt County Alcoholic Beverage Control Board (“ABC Board”) is governed by a five-member Board appointed by the County Commissioners as ABC Board members’ terms expire. The ABC Board is required by state statute to distribute its surpluses to the General Fund of the County. The ABC Board, which has a June 30 year-end, is presented as if it were a proprietary fund. Complete financial statements for the ABC Board may be obtained at 2082-B Central Park Drive, Winterville, North Carolina 28590.

Pitt County Industrial Facility and Pollution Control Financial Authority

The Pitt County Industrial Facility and Pollution Control Financial Authority (the “Authority”) exists to issue and service revenue bond debt of private businesses for economic development purposes. The Authority is governed by a seven-member Board of Commissioners, all of whom are appointed by the County Commissioners. The County can remove any Commissioner of the Authority with or without cause. The Authority has no financial transactions or account balances; therefore, it is not presented in the combined financial statements. The Authority does not issue separate financial statements.

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025

C. Basis of Presentation, Basis of Accounting

Government-Wide Statements

The Statement of Net Position (Exhibit A) and the Statement of Activities (Exhibit B) display information about the primary government (the County) and its component units. These statements include the financial activities of the overall government, except for fiduciary activities. Eliminations have been made to minimize the double counting of internal activities. These statements distinguish between the governmental and business-type activities of the County. Governmental activities generally are financed through taxes, intergovernmental revenues, and other non-exchange transactions. Business-type activities are financed, in whole or in part, by fees charged to external parties. Likewise, the primary government is reported separately from certain legally separate component units for which the primary government is financially accountable.

The Statement of Activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for the different business-type activities of the County and for each function of the County's governmental activities. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a program or function and, therefore, are clearly identifiable to a particular function. Indirect expense allocations that have been made in the funds have been reversed for the Statement of Activities. Program revenues include: (a) fees and charges paid by the recipients of goods or services offered by the programs and (b) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program. Revenues that are not classified as program revenues, including all taxes, are presented as general revenues.

Fund Financial Statements

The fund financial statements provide information about the County's funds, including its fiduciary funds. Separate statements for each fund category – governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary – are presented. The emphasis of fund financial statements is on major governmental and enterprise funds, each displayed in a separate column. All remaining governmental and enterprise funds are aggregated and reported as nonmajor funds.

Proprietary fund operating revenues, such as charges for services, result from exchange transactions associated with the principal activity of the fund. Exchange transactions are those in which each party receives and gives up essentially equal values. Non-operating revenues, such as subsidies, result from non-exchange transactions. Other non-operating items, such as investment earnings, are ancillary activities.

The County reports the following major governmental funds for the year ended June 30, 2025:

General Fund. This is the County's primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources of the general government except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025

Disaster Relief Fund. This special revenue fund is used to account for disaster relief, including the use of funding related to the COVID-19 pandemic, American Rescue Plan Act (ARPA), hurricane relief, and various relief funds revenues and expenditures.

Debt Service Fund. The Debt Service Fund is used to account for all expenditures of principal and interest for all long-term debt payments. The other governmental fund types provide the resources to the Debt Service Fund to make the payments through transfers.

Opioid Settlement Fund. This special revenue fund accounts for the distributions from the National Opioid Settlement Agreement with pharmaceutical and drug distribution companies due to the opioid epidemic. These funds are required to be used for opioid remediation activities that benefit the residents of Pitt County.

School Capital Reserve Fund. This capital project fund accounts for funds appropriated from local sales tax proceeds and used to cover costs associated with school capital outlay and school debt service.

The County reports the following major enterprise fund for the year ended June 30, 2025:

Solid Waste Fund. This fund accounts for the operation, maintenance, and development of various landfills and disposal sites.

The County reports the following fund types:

Special Revenue Funds. Special revenue funds are used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are legally restricted to specified purposes. The Representative Payee Fund, State/Federal Forfeiture Fund, CDBG Special Revenue Fund, CDBG Single Family Rehab Special Revenue Fund, Grants Fund, Pitt Area Transit System Special Revenue Fund, Fire Districts Fund, EMS District Fund, Emergency Telephone System Fund, Subdivision Improvements Fund, Hurricane Grant Program Fund, and Industrial Development Fund are special revenue funds of the County.

Capital Projects Funds. Capital projects funds are used to account for financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities (other than those financed by proprietary funds). The County's capital project funds are: Communication Expansion Phase II Capital Project Fund, School Improvement Capital Project Fund, School Maintenance Capital Project Fund, Sheriff Capital Reserve Fund, Industrial Development Building Fund, County Capital Reserve Fund, 2016 Limited Obligation Bond Fund, Indigreen Improvements Fund, 2021 Limited Obligation Bond Fund, Capital Reserve Fund, Animal Shelter Improvements Fund, PCC Maintenance Fund, Sheriff Administration Building Fund, and PCC Welding Building Fund.

Internal Service Funds. Internal service funds are used to account for goods or services provided by one department to other departments of the County on a cost-reimbursement basis. The County Garage Fund, Active Employee Medical Insurance Fund, Retiree Medical Insurance Fund, and Workers' Compensation Fund are the internal service funds of the County.

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025

Fiduciary Funds. Fiduciary funds are used for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. The following are the fiduciary funds of the County:

Custodial Funds. Custodial funds are used to report fiduciary activities that are not required to be reported in pension (and other employee benefit) trust funds, investment trust funds, or private purpose trust funds. Custodial funds are used to account for assets the County holds on behalf of others that meet certain criteria. The County maintains the following custodial funds: the Municipal Tax Fund, which accounts for ad valorem and vehicle property taxes that are billed and collected by the County for various municipalities within the County but that are not revenues to the County, and the Inmate Pay Fund, which holds cash deposits made to inmates as payment for work performed while incarcerated as well as cash collections for the benefit of inmates from their friends and families.

Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting

The accounting and financial reporting treatment applied to a fund is determined by its measurement focus. The basis of accounting determines when the revenues and expenditures, or expenses and the related assets and liabilities, are recognized in the accounts and reported in the financial statements. Basis of accounting relates to the timing of the measurements made, regardless of the measurement focus applied.

All funds of the County are accounted for during the year using the modified accrual basis of accounting, in accordance with the North Carolina General Statutes. The financial statements are reported at year-end as discussed below.

Government-Wide, Proprietary, and Fiduciary Fund Financial Statements

The government-wide, proprietary, and fiduciary fund financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus. The government-wide, proprietary, and fiduciary fund financial statements are reported using the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when earned, and expenses are recorded at the time liabilities are incurred, regardless of when the related cash flows take place. Non-exchange transactions, in which the County gives (or receives) value without directly receiving (or giving) equal value in exchange, include property taxes, grants, entitlements, and donations. On an accrual basis, revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied. Revenue from grants, entitlements, and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied.

Amounts reported as program revenues include: 1) charges to customers or applicants for goods, services, or privileges provided; 2) operating grants and contributions; and 3) capital grants and contributions, including special assessments. Internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all taxes.

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from non-operating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the County enterprise funds are charges to customers for

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025

landfill services. Operating expenses for enterprise funds include the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses, and depreciation/amortization on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as non-operating revenues and expenses.

Governmental Fund Financial Statements

Governmental funds are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under this method, revenues are recognized when measurable and available.

Expenditures are recorded when the related fund liability is incurred, except for principal and interest on general long-term debt, claims and judgments, and compensated absences, which are recognized as expenditures to the extent they have matured. General capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Proceeds of general long-term debt and acquisitions under leases and IT subscriptions are reported as other financing sources.

The County considers all revenues available when they are collected within 90 days of June 30, 2025, except for property taxes. Ad valorem property taxes are not accrued as revenue because the amount is not susceptible to accrual. At June 30, taxes receivable for property other than motor vehicles are materially past due and are not considered to be an available resource to finance the operations of the current year. As of September 1, 2013, state law altered the procedures for the assessment and collection of property taxes on registered motor vehicles in North Carolina. Effective with this change in the law, the State of North Carolina is responsible for billing and collecting the property taxes on registered motor vehicles on behalf of all Counties, municipalities and special tax districts. Property taxes are due when vehicles are registered. The billed taxes are applicable to the fiscal year in which they are received. Uncollected taxes that were billed in periods prior to September 1, 2013 and for limited registration plates are shown as a receivable in these financial statements and are offset by deferred inflows of resources.

Sales taxes and certain intergovernmental revenues, such as the utilities franchise tax, collected and held by the state at year-end on behalf of the County, are recognized as revenue on both the government-wide financial statements and the fund financial statements. Intergovernmental revenues and sales and services are not susceptible to accrual because, generally, they are not measurable until received in cash. Expenditure-driven grants are recognized as revenue when the qualifying expenditures have been incurred and all other grant requirements have been satisfied.

Under the terms of grant agreements, the County funds certain programs by a combination of specific cost-reimbursement grants, categorical block grants, and general revenues. Thus, when program expenses are incurred, there is both restricted and unrestricted net position available to finance the program. It is the County's policy to first apply cost-reimbursement grant resources to such programs, followed by categorical block grants, and then by general revenues.

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025

D. Budgetary Data

The County's budgets are adopted as required by the North Carolina General Statutes. An annual budget is adopted for the General Fund; the special revenue funds, with the exception of the CDBG funds, the Subdivision Improvement Fund, the Hurricane Grant Program Fund, and the Disaster Relief Fund, which are project based; the School Improvement Capital Project Fund, the Industrial Development Building Fund, the School Capital Reserve Fund, and the County Capital Reserve Fund (all other capital project funds adopt project budgets); the Debt Service Fund; and the Enterprise Fund. All annual appropriations lapse at the fiscal year-end. All budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting.

Expenditures may not legally exceed appropriations at the department level, which consists of related groups of departments as defined in the budget ordinance, for the General Fund, and at the fund level for the special revenue funds, the Enterprise Fund, and the capital project funds. The balances in the capital reserve funds will be appropriated when transferred to their respective capital project funds in accordance with the project ordinance adopted for the Reserve Fund. The County Manager is authorized by the budget ordinance to transfer appropriations between departments within a fund up to \$20,000, and the County Finance Director is authorized by the budget ordinance to transfer appropriations within a department; however, any revisions that alter total expenditures of any department must be approved by the governing board. During the year, several amendments to the original budget were necessary. The budget ordinance must be adopted by July 1 of the fiscal year or the governing board must adopt an interim budget that covers that time until the annual ordinance can be adopted.

E. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources, and Fund Balance

Deposits and Investments

All deposits of the County are made in Board-designated official depositories and are secured as required by G.S. 159-31. The County may designate, as an official depository, any bank or savings association whose principal office is located in North Carolina. Also, the County may establish time deposit accounts such as NOW and SuperNOW accounts, money market accounts, and certificates of deposit.

State law [G.S. 159-30(c)] authorizes the County to invest in obligations of the United States of America or obligations fully guaranteed both as to principal and interest by the United States of America; obligations of the State of North Carolina; bonds and notes of any North Carolina local government or public authority; obligations of certain non-guaranteed federal agencies; certain high-quality issues of commercial paper and bankers' acceptances, and mutual fund shares when the mutual fund is certified by the Local Government Commission.

The majority of the County's investments are reported at fair value. Non-participating interest earning investment contracts are accounted for at cost. The North Carolina Capital Management Trust (NCCMT) Government Portfolio is a SEC-registered money market mutual fund that is certified by the Local Government Commission under the provisions of G.S. 159-30(c)(8) and the North Carolina Administrative Code. The Government Portfolio is a 2a7 fund that invests in treasuries, government agencies, and repurchase agreements collateralized by treasuries. It is rated AAAm by S&P and AAAmf by Moody's Investor

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025

Services and reported at fair value. Through special legislation enacted in the 1999 legislative session, the County was granted expanded investment options for the funds related to the transfer of the Pitt County Memorial Hospital from the County to a private, not-for-profit entity. The legislation allows the County to invest and reinvest equity assets in one or more of the types of securities or other investments authorized by state law for the State Treasurer [G.S. 147-69.2].

The County's investments with a maturity of more than one year at acquisition and non-money market investments are carried at fair value as determined by quoted market prices. Money market investments that have a remaining maturity at the time of purchase of one year or less and non-participating interest earnings and investment contracts are reported at amortized cost.

Cash and Cash Equivalents

The County pools monies from several funds to facilitate disbursement and investment and to maximize investment income. Therefore, all cash and investments are essentially demand deposits and are considered cash and cash equivalents.

For purposes of the Statement of Cash Flows, the County considers all deposits and investments with an original maturity date of three months or less, which are not limited as to use, to be cash equivalents.

Restricted Assets

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the County's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as they are needed.

The unexpended debt proceeds of the capital project funds are classified as restricted assets (cash) within their respective funds because their use is completely restricted to the purpose for which the debt was originally issued. Additional items are restricted for grants, opioid settlements, and advances from grantors because they must be used for the purposes of the grants and settlement proceeds. ARP funds are classified as restricted cash because they must be expended in accordance with the American Rescue Plan Act of 2021.

Governmental Activities:

General Fund:

Advances from grantors, others	\$ 197,113
--------------------------------	------------

Special Revenue Funds:

Restricted for grants	1,840,561
-----------------------	-----------

Opioid settlement funds	5,333,883
-------------------------	-----------

Advances from grantors, others	4,080,056
--------------------------------	-----------

Capital Project Funds:

PCC welding building unspent debt proceeds	9,536,033
--	-----------

Total restricted cash	\$ 20,987,646
-----------------------	---------------

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025

Ad Valorem Taxes Receivable

In accordance with state law [G.S. 105-347 and G.S. 159-13(a)], the County levies ad valorem taxes on property other than motor vehicles on July 1, the beginning of the fiscal year. The taxes are due on September 1 (lien date); however, penalties and interest do not accrue until the following January 6. These taxes are based on the assessed values as of January 1, 2024. As allowed by state law, the County has established a schedule of discounts that apply to taxes, which are paid prior to the due date. In the County's General Fund, ad valorem tax revenues are reported net of such discounts.

Leases Receivable

The County's leases receivable is measured at the present value of lease payments expected to be received during the lease term. There are no variable components under the lease agreement. A deferred inflow of resources is recorded for the lease. The deferred inflow of resources is recorded at the initiation of the lease in an amount equal to the initial recording of the lease receivable. The deferred inflow of resources is amortized on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease.

Allowances for Doubtful Accounts

All receivables that historically experience uncollectible accounts are shown net of an allowance for doubtful accounts. This amount is estimated by analyzing the percentage of receivables that were written off in prior years. While this is the second year that the County reports a receivable for the amount to be received related to the Opioid Settlement the County has estimated an allowance for uncollectible accounts even in the absence of historical data to serve as the basis of the calculation. The County believes this is prudent given the term over which these amounts are to be paid and the possibility that corporations party to the settlement may experience bankruptcy or going concern issues. The allowance estimate has been established as a flat 20% of the outstanding receivable balance.

Prepaid Items

Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items in both government-wide and fund financial statements and expensed as the items are used.

Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include property, plant, equipment, and infrastructure assets (including infrastructure assets purchased prior to implementing GASB 34), are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the County as assets with an initial individual cost greater than \$10,000 and an estimated useful life greater than two years. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed. The County capitalizes buildings and land, purchased, or constructed, for the Pitt County Board of Education in all instances where the County retains title to the property. The County transfers title of school property to the Board of Education after all installment debt collateralized by the property has been retired. Donated capital assets received prior to June

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025

30, 2015 are recorded at estimated fair market value at the date of donation. Donated capital assets received after June 30, 2015 are recorded at acquisition value. The cost of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or significantly extend the asset's life are not capitalized. The County capitalizes interest costs that are incurred during the construction period of capital assets.

Buildings and equipment are depreciated using the straight-line method over estimated useful lives, as shown below:

Assets	Estimated Useful Lives
Buildings	40 years
Furniture and fixtures	10 years
Equipment	5-10 years
Vehicles	5 years

The County's capital assets include certain right-to-use lease assets as a result of implementing GASB 87. The right-to-use assets are initially measured at an amount equal to the initial measurement of the related lease liability plus any lease payments made prior to the lease term, less lease incentives, and plus ancillary charges necessary to place the lease into service. The right-to-use assets are amortized on a straight-line basis over the life of the related lease.

The County's capital assets also include certain right-to-use subscription assets related to subscription-based information technology arrangements (SBITAs) as a result of implementing GASB 96. The right to use subscription assets are initially measured at an amount equal to the initial measurement of the subscription liability plus payments made to the SBITA vendor before commencement of the subscription term, plus capitalizable implementation costs, less any incentives received from the SBITA vendor at or before the commencement of the subscription term. Subscription payments, as well as payments for capitalizable implementation costs made before the start of the subscription term should be reported as a prepayment (asset). Such prepayments should be reduced by any incentives received from the same vendor before the start of the subscription term if a right of offset exists. The net amount of the prepayments and incentives should be reported as an asset or liability, as appropriate, before the start of the subscription term at which time the amount should be included in the initial measurement of the subscription asset. The right-to-use subscription assets are amortized on a straight-line basis over the life of the related SBITA.

Compensated Absences

County employees are granted vacation and sick leave in varying amounts. In the event of termination, an employee is reimbursed for accumulated vacation days up to a maximum of two hundred and forty hours. All vacation pay is accrued when earned only if they have matured in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements. The County uses the first-in, first-out method to value accrued vacation pay and the current amount due. The portion of that time estimated to be used in the next fiscal year has been designated as a current liability in the government-wide financial statements. Compensated absences are reported in governmental funds only if they have matured or because of employee

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025

resignations or retirements. The liability for compensated absences includes salary related benefits where applicable.

The County's sick leave policy allows employees to accumulate earned sick leave without limit. Sick leave does not vest; however, in accordance with GASB Statement No. 101, *Compensated Absences* the County has recorded a liability for the portion of accumulated sick leave that is considered more likely than not to be used in future periods. The remaining balance, which is not expected to be used, is not recorded as a liability. Any unused sick leave at the time of retirement may be credited toward retirement service, but since this benefit is provided through the State retirement system no liability is recognized for that portion.

Opioid Settlement Funds

In April 2022, drug manufacturer Johnson & Johnson, and three drug distributors, McKesson, AmerisourceBergen, and Cardinal Health, finalized a \$26 billion-dollar nationwide settlement related to multiple opioid lawsuits. These funds will be disbursed to each participating state over an 18-year period according to an allocation agreement reached with all participating states. The majority of these funds are intended for opioid abatement and the distribution of the funds will be front loaded. North Carolina's Memorandum of Agreement (MOA) between the state and local governments for the settlement funds allocates the funds as follows:

- 15% directly to the state ("State Abatement Fund")
- 80% to abatement funds established by Local Governments ("local abatement funds")
- 5% to a County Incentive Fund.

The County has received a total of \$4,916,390 and an additional amount from the City of Greenville for their portion, in the amount of \$500,876 in the current fiscal year, since FY 2023. Per the terms of the MOA, these funds are accounted for in a special revenue fund, the Opioid Settlement Fund. All funds are to be used for opioid abatement and remediation activities. Funds are restricted until expended. The County has allocated a total of \$810,000 in Fiscal Years 2024 - 2025, of which \$408,993 was expended as of June 30th, 2025. The MOA offered the County two options of expending the funds. Thus far, the County has opted to utilize Option A, which allows the County to fund one or more high-impact strategies from a list of evidence-based strategies to combat the opioid epidemic.

Reimbursements for Pandemic-related Expenditures

During the 2021 fiscal year, the American Rescue Plan Act (ARPA) established the coronavirus state and local fiscal recovery funds to support urgent COVID-19 response efforts and replace lost revenue for eligible state, local, territorial, and tribal governments. The County was allocated \$35,107,015 of fiscal recovery funds to be paid in two installments. The first installment of \$17,553,508 was received in May 2021, and the second installment was received in July 2022. In fiscal year 2022, County staff and the Board of Commissioners elected to use \$1,487,838 of the ARPA funds for premium pay, \$233,050 in vaccine incentive pay, and \$2,734 in ARPA administration. The \$1,723,622 used during fiscal year 2022 were expended in the Disaster Relief Fund. During fiscal year 2023, the County's expenditures of \$6,223,866 in the Disaster Relief Fund were split between

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025

\$123,913 in salaries and benefits and \$6,099,953 for broadband connectivity, community health, employee health and safety, housing and homelessness, business and employment assistance, infrastructure and ARP administration. During fiscal year 2024, the County's expenditures of \$8,893,764 in the Disaster Relief Fund were split between \$97,346 in salaries and benefits and \$8,796,418 for broadband connectivity, community health, housing and homelessness, business and employment assistance, and infrastructure. During fiscal year 2025, the County's expenditures of \$14,191,430 were split between salaries, new ambulances, community centers, building upgrades, housing assistance and repairs to water lines. Revenue replacement funds will be transferred to the appropriate funds as the County determines the specific use of the funds.

Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the Statement of Net Position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflow of resources. This separate financial statement element, *Deferred Outflows of Resources*, represents a consumption of net assets that applies to a future period and so will not be recognized as an expense or expenditure until then. The County has three items that meet the criteria – pension related deferrals, OPEB related deferrals, and charge on refunding.

In addition to liabilities, the Statement of Net Position can also report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, *Deferred Inflows of Resources*, represents an acquisition of net assets that applies to a future period and so will not be recognized as revenue until then. The County has several items that meet the criteria for this category – prepaid taxes, OPEB deferrals, other pension related deferrals, lease deferrals, taxes receivable and other receivables.

Long-Term Obligations

In the government-wide financial statements and proprietary fund types in the fund financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or proprietary fund type Statement of Net Position.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as debt issuance costs during the current period. The face amount of the debt is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources, while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual net proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025

Self-Insurance

The County is self-insured for employee medical benefits and workers' compensation, with third-party insurance coverage at specified levels. The self-insurance plan is administered by an insurance company. The liability for estimated claims that have been incurred but have not yet reported is accrued in the Internal Service Fund.

Net Position

Net position in government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements is classified as net investment in capital assets; restricted; and unrestricted. Restricted net position represents constraints on resources that are either a) externally imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments or b) imposed by law through state statute.

Fund Balances

In the governmental fund financial statements, fund balance is composed of five classifications designed to disclose the hierarchy of constraints placed on how fund balance can be spent.

The governmental fund types classify fund balances as follows:

Non-Spendable Fund Balance

This classification includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either (a) not in spendable form or (b) legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.

Prepaid Items – portion of fund balance that is not an available resource because it represents the year-end balance of prepaid items, which are not spendable resources.

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025

Restricted Fund Balance

This classification includes revenue sources that are restricted to specific purposes externally imposed by creditors or imposed by law. Restricted fund balance is summarized as follows:

	<u>General Fund</u>	<u>Debt Service</u>	<u>Special Revenue</u>	<u>Capital Projects</u>	<u>Total</u>
<i>Restricted for Stabilization by State Statute – portion of fund balance that is restricted by state statute [G.S. 159-8(a)].</i>	\$ 14,300,472	\$ 40,893	\$ 1,478,792	\$ 4,364,812	\$ 20,184,969
<i>Restricted for Register of Deeds – portion of fund balance that is restricted by revenue source for technology for the Register of Deeds' office.</i>	472,129	-	-	-	472,129
<i>Restricted for General Government – portion of fund balance that is restricted by revenue source for general government expenditures.</i>	-	-	88,453	-	88,453
<i>Restricted for Economic and Physical Development – portion of fund balance that is restricted by revenue source for community development projects.</i>	-	-	1,250,569	-	1,250,569
<i>Restricted for Public Safety – portion of fund balance that is restricted by revenue source for the Emergency Telephone System Fund.</i>	-	-	321,278	-	321,278
<i>Restricted for Public Safety – portion of fund balance that is restricted by revenue source for the State/Federal Forfeiture Fund</i>	-	-	251,610	-	251,610
<i>Restricted for Human Services – portion of fund balance that is restricted by revenue source for human services expenditures.</i>	-	-	5,900,444	-	5,900,444
<i>Restricted for Education – portion of fund balance that is restricted by revenue (unspent debt proceeds) source for education.</i>	-	-	-	9,536,033	9,536,033
Total restricted fund balance (Exhibit C)	<u>\$ 14,772,601</u>	<u>\$ 40,893</u>	<u>\$ 9,291,146</u>	<u>\$ 13,900,845</u>	<u>\$ 38,005,485</u>

Restricted net position on Exhibit A varies from restricted fund balance on Exhibit C by the amount the Register of Deeds Pension Plan of \$172,823 and \$9,536,033 of unspent debt proceeds, for a net difference of \$9,363,210.

Restricted for Stabilization by State Statute - North Carolina G.S. 159-8 prohibits units of government from budgeting or spending a portion of their fund balance. This is one of several statutes enacted by the North Carolina State Legislature in the 1930's that were designed to improve and maintain the fiscal health of local government units. Restricted by state statute (RSS), is calculated at the end of each fiscal year for all annually budgeted funds. The calculation in G.S. 159-8(a) provides a formula for determining what portion of fund balance is available for appropriation. The amount of fund balance not available for appropriation is what is known as "Restricted by state statute." Appropriated fund balance in any fund shall not exceed the sum of cash and investments minus the sum of liabilities, encumbrances, and

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025

deferred revenues arising from cash receipts, as those figures stand at the close of the fiscal year next preceding the budget. Per GASB guidance, RSS is considered a resource upon which a restriction is “imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.” RSS is reduced by inventories and prepaids as they are classified as non-spendable. Outstanding encumbrances are included within RSS. RSS is included as a component of restricted net position and restricted fund balance on the face of the balance sheet.

Committed Fund Balance

The committed fund balance classification includes amounts that can be used only for the specific purposes determined by a formal action of the government's highest level of decision-making authority. The governing council is the highest level of decision-making authority for the government that can, by adoption of an ordinance prior to the end of the fiscal year, commit fund balance. Once adopted, the limitation imposed by the ordinance remains in place until a similar action is taken (the adoption of another ordinance) to remove or revise the limitation. Committed fund balance is summarized as follows:

	Debt Service	Other Governmental Funds	Total
<i>Committed for General Government</i> – portion of fund balance that can only be used for general government debt service or projects.	\$ 1,274,210	\$ 8,730,349	\$ 10,004,559
<i>Committed for Public Safety</i> – portion of fund balance that can only be used for public safety related projects.	-	7,951,632	7,951,632
<i>Committed for Education</i> – portion of fund balance that can only be used for education-related debt service or projects.	-	25,684,307	25,684,307
<i>Committed for Economic and Physical Development</i> – portion of fund balance that can only be used for economic development projects.	-	240,123	240,123
Total	\$ 1,274,210	\$ 42,606,411	\$ 43,880,621

Assigned Fund Balance

Assigned fund balance is the portion of fund balance that Pitt County intends to use for specific purposes. The County's governing body has the authority to assign fund balance. The Manager and Finance Officer, as granted in the officially adopted budget ordinance, have been granted limited authority to assign fund balance.

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025

Assigned fund balance is summarized as follows:

	Disaster				
	General Fund	Relief Fund	Special Revenue	Capital Project	Total
<i>Subsequent Year's Expenditures</i> – portion of fund balance that is appropriated in the next year's budget that is not already classified in restricted or committed.	\$ 5,942,930	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 5,942,930
<i>Assigned for General Government</i> – portion of fund balance assigned by management for general government purposes.	-	2,637,143	-	-	2,637,143
<i>Assigned for Education</i> – portion of fund balance assigned by management for education purposes.	-	-	-	2,000,316	2,000,316
<i>Assigned for Economic Development</i> – portion of fund balance assigned by management economic development purposes.	-	-	192,891	2,693,107	2,885,998
Total	<u>\$ 5,942,930</u>	<u>\$ 2,637,143</u>	<u>\$ 192,891</u>	<u>\$ 4,693,423</u>	<u>\$ 13,466,387</u>

Unassigned Fund Balance

Unassigned fund balance is the portion of fund balance that has not been restricted, committed, or assigned to specific purposes or other funds. The General Fund is the only fund that may report a positive unassigned fund balance amount. In other governmental funds, it is not appropriate to report a positive unassigned fund balance amount. However, in the other governmental funds other than the General Fund, if expenditures incurred for specific purposes exceed the amounts that are restricted, committed, or assigned to those purposes, it may be necessary to report a negative unassigned fund balance.

Fund Balance Available for Appropriation

The following schedule provides management and citizens with information on the portion of General Fund balance that is available for appropriation:

Total fund balance - General Fund	\$ 105,695,388
Less:	
Non-spendable - prepaid items	(397,668)
Stabilization by state statute	<u>(14,300,472)</u>
Fund balance available for appropriation	<u>\$ 90,997,248</u>

Pitt County has a revenue spending policy that provides guidance for programs with multiple revenue sources. The Finance Officer will use resources in the following hierarchy: bond proceeds, federal funds, state funds, local non-County funds, and County funds. For purposes

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025

of fund balance classification, expenditures are to be spent from restricted fund balance first, followed in order by committed fund balance, assigned fund balance, and, lastly, unassigned fund balance. The Finance Officer has the authority to deviate from this policy if it is in the best interest of the County. The County has not adopted a formal fund balance policy.

Encumbrances are amounts needed to pay any commitments related to purchase orders and contracts that remain unperformed at year-end. At June 30, 2025, the County had no outstanding encumbrances.

Defined Benefit Cost-Sharing Pension Plans

The County participates in two cost-sharing, multiple-employer, defined benefit pension plans that are administered by the state: the Local Governmental Employees' Retirement System (LGERS) and the Registers of Deeds' Supplemental Pension Fund (RODSPF) (collectively, the "state-administered defined benefit pension plans"). For purposes of measuring the net pension asset or liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net positions of the state-administered defined benefit pension plans and additions to/deductions from the state-administered defined benefit pension plans' fiduciary net positions have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the state-administered defined benefit pension plans. For this purpose, plan member contributions are recognized in the period in which the contributions are due. The County's employer contributions are recognized when due and the County has a legal requirement to provide the contributions. Benefits and refunds are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the terms of the state-administered defined benefit pension plans. Investments are reported at fair value.

Interfund Transactions

Interfund services provided are accounted for as revenue or expenses in the government-wide financial statements, since they would be treated as such if they involved organizations external to the County. Transactions that constitute reimbursements to a fund, or expenditures/expenses initially made from it that are properly applicable to another fund, are recorded as expenditures/expenses in the reimbursing fund and as reductions of expenditures/expenses in the fund that is reimbursed. All other interfund transactions are reported as transfers.

Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures. Accordingly, actual results could differ from those estimates. Significant areas where estimates are made are allowance for doubtful accounts; depreciation lives; other post-employment benefit obligations; incurred, but not reported, claims; and post-closure landfill expenses.

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025

2. Deposits and Investments

A. Deposits

All of the County's deposits are either insured or collateralized by using one of two methods. Under the Dedicated Method, all deposits exceeding the federal depository insurance coverage level are collateralized with the securities held by the County's agents in the unit's name. Under the Pooling Method, which is a collateral pool, all uninsured deposits are collateralized with securities held by the State Treasurer's agent in the name of the State Treasurer. Since the State Treasurer is acting in a fiduciary capacity for the County, these deposits are considered to be held by the County's agent in its name. The amount of the pledged collateral is based on an approved averaging method for non-interest-bearing deposits and the actual current balance for interest-bearing deposits. Depositories using the Pooling Method report to the State Treasurer the adequacy of their pooled collateral covering uninsured deposits. The State Treasurer does not confirm this information with the County or with the escrow agent. Because of the inability to measure the exact amount of collateral pledged for the County under the Pooling Method, the potential exists for undercollateralization, and this risk may increase in periods of high cash flows. However, the State Treasurer of North Carolina enforces strict standards of financial stability for each depository that collateralizes public deposits under the Pooling Method. The State Treasurer enforces standards of minimum capitalization for all Pooling Method financial institutions. The County relies on the State Treasurer to monitor those financial institutions. The County analyzes the financial soundness on any other financial institution used by the County. The County complies with the provisions G.S. 159-31 when designating official depositories and verifying that deposits are properly secured. The County does not have a policy regarding custodial credit risk for deposits.

At June 30, 2025, the County's deposits had a carrying amount of \$18,197,005 and a bank balance of \$20,078,037. The County only has deposits in institutions that collateralize under the Pooling Method. Of the bank balance, \$250,000 was covered by federal depository insurance and the remainder was covered by collateral held by authorized escrow agents in the name of the State Treasurer. The County had \$75,325 of cash on hand at year-end.

B. Investments

At June 30, 2025, the County's investment balances were as follows:

Investment Type	Valuation Method	Fair Value	Less Than 6 Months	6-12 Months	6 Months to 3 Years	Ratings
NCCMT Gov						
Portfolio	Fair Value - Level 1	\$ 44,594,288	\$ 44,594,288	\$ -	\$ -	AAAm
Commercial paper	Fair Value - Level 2	17,511,647	17,511,647	-	-	A1/P1
Commercial paper	Fair Value - Level 2	14,498,532	8,696,629	5,801,903	-	A1/P1/F1
Commercial paper	Fair Value - Level 2	23,005,676	18,042,390	4,963,285	-	A1/P1/F1+
Commercial paper	Fair Value - Level 2	4,863,443	2,917,163	1,946,281	-	A1+/P1
Commercial paper	Fair Value - Level 2	16,114,302	16,114,302	-	-	A1+/P1/F1
Commercial paper	Fair Value - Level 2	12,601,408	12,601,408	-	-	A1+/P1/F1+
Commercial paper	Fair Value - Level 2	9,682,990	9,682,990	-	-	P1/F1
U.S. government agencies	Fair Value - Level 2	20,967,128	-	-	20,967,128	Aaa
Total		\$ 163,839,414	\$ 130,160,818	\$ 12,711,468	\$ 20,967,128	

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025

Because the NCCMT Government Portfolio has a weighted average maturity of less than 90 days, they are presented as an investment with a maturity of less than 6 months.

All investments of the County are measured using the market approach: using prices and other relevant information generated by market transactions involving identical or comparable assets or a group of assets.

Level of fair value hierarchy: Level 1: Debt securities valued using directly observable, quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets. Level 2 debt securities are valued using a matrix pricing technique. Matrix pricing is used to value securities based on the securities' relationship to benchmark quoted prices.

Interest Rate Risk. The County limits all securities to a final maturity of no more than three years. The County has no formal policy for interest rate risk.

Credit Risk. The County limits investments to the provisions of G.S. 159-30 and restricts the purchase of securities to the highest possible ratings whenever particular types of securities are rated. State law limits investments in commercial paper to the top rating issued by nationally recognized statistical rating organizations (NRSROs); however, the County had no formal policy on managing credit risk.

Concentration of Credit Risk. The County places no limit on the amount that the County may invest in any one issuer. At June 30, 2025, 5% or more of the County's investments are in Toyota Motor CP (16%), Natixis NY CP (6%), MUFG Bank CP (13%), and Credit Agricole NY CP (10%).

3. Property Tax - Use-Value Assessment On Certain Lands

In accordance with the General Statutes, certain agricultural, horticultural, forestland, and historical properties may be preferentially assessed for property taxes at present use-value rather than fair market value. The difference between taxes on such property at present use-value and taxes that would have been levied at fair market value may become collectible over the next three years. These taxes become due and payable when the property becomes ineligible for the preference. At the end of the fourth year, these taxes expire by operation of law. The following are property taxes that could become due if present use-value eligibility is lost. These amounts have not been recorded in the financial statements.

Year Levied	Tax	Interest	Total
2022	\$ 3,393,322	\$ 805,914	\$ 4,199,236
2023	3,372,103	497,385	3,869,488
2024	3,551,132	204,190	3,755,322
2025	3,497,791	-	3,497,791
Total	<u><u>\$ 13,814,348</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,507,489</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 15,321,837</u></u>

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025

4. Accounts Receivable

Disaggregate Information

Receivables at the government-wide level at June 30, 2025 were as follows:

Type of Receivable	Amount (Net of Allowance)		
	Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities	Total
Accounts Receivable:			
Customer/client billings	\$ 4,643,618	\$ 742,580	\$ 5,386,198
Opioid settlement	10,394,514	-	10,394,514
Landfill fees assessed	-	365,514	365,514
Total	<u>\$ 15,038,132</u>	<u>\$ 1,108,094</u>	<u>\$ 16,146,226</u>
Due from Other Governments:			
Sales tax refund	\$ 1,170,707	\$ -	\$ 1,170,707
NCDOT	1,227,418	-	1,227,418
NCDOR	6,692,036	-	6,692,036
NCDHHS	3,643,708	-	3,643,708
Other services and grants	3,060,650	-	3,060,650
Total	<u>\$ 15,794,519</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 15,794,519</u>

5. Allowances for Doubtful Accounts

For the County, the amounts presented in Exhibit A, the Statement of Net Position, and Exhibit J, the Statement of Fiduciary Net Position are net of the following allowances for doubtful accounts:

Fund	Allowance
General Fund:	
Property taxes	\$ 1,198,000
Other - public health	345,246
Total	<u>\$ 1,543,246</u>
Special Revenue Funds:	
Opioid settlement funds	\$ 2,598,629
Ambulance services	1,073,936
Total	<u>\$ 3,672,565</u>
Solid Waste Fund:	
Landfill fees	<u>\$ 192,629</u>
Municipal Tax Custodial Fund:	
Property taxes	<u>\$ 329,225</u>

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025

6. Leases Receivable

As of June 30, 2025, the County had six active leases. The leases have receipts that range from \$2,000 to \$18,919 and interest rates that range from zero to 0.7270%. As of June 30, 2025, the total combined value of the lease receivable is \$196,935, the total combined value of the short-term lease receivable is \$74,999, and the combined value of the deferred inflow of resources is \$198,185. The future minimum lease obligations and the net present value of these minimum lease payments as of June 30, 2025, are as follows:

Governmental

Year Ending June 30	Principal	Interest	Total
2026	\$ 72,499	\$ -	\$ 72,499
2027	72,499	-	72,499
2028	36,845	-	36,845
2029	5,092	-	5,092
Total	<u>\$ 186,935</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 186,935</u>

Business -type

Year Ending June 30	Principal	Interest	Total
2026	\$ 2,500	\$ -	\$ 2,500
2027	2,500	-	2,500
2028	2,500	-	2,500
2029	2,500	-	2,500
Total	<u>\$ 10,000</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 10,000</u>

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025

7. Capital Assets and Right to Use Assets

A. Governmental Capital Assets

A summary of changes in the County's capital assets used in governmental activities follows:

	<u>Balance</u> <u>July 1, 2024</u>	<u>Additions</u>	<u>Retirements</u>	<u>Transfers</u>	<u>Balance</u> <u>June 30, 2025</u>
Non-Depreciable Assets:					
Land	\$ 7,978,535	\$ -	\$ (3,809,399)	\$ -	\$ 4,169,136
Construction in progress	38,828,906	12,901,948	(30,069,339)	-	21,661,515
Total non-depreciable capital assets	<u>46,807,441</u>	<u>12,901,948</u>	<u>(33,878,738)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>25,830,651</u>
Depreciable Assets:					
Land improvements	1,325,210	1,798,269	-	-	3,123,479
Buildings	189,441,309	26,976,305	-	-	216,417,614
Furniture and equipment	20,905,117	4,761,667	(121,820)	545,428	26,090,392
Vehicles	15,922,577	4,522,761	(381,452)	(545,428)	19,518,458
Total depreciable capital assets	<u>227,594,213</u>	<u>38,059,002</u>	<u>(503,272)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>265,149,943</u>
Right-to-Use Assets:					
Leased building	64,021	-	-	-	64,021
Leased equipment	41,122	-	(11,276)	-	29,846
Leased infrastructure	975,981	-	-	-	975,981
Subscription assets	183,457	-	-	-	183,457
Total right-to-use assets	<u>1,264,581</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(11,276)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,253,305</u>
Subtotal	<u>275,666,235</u>	<u>50,960,950</u>	<u>(34,393,286)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>292,233,899</u>
Less Accumulated Depreciation:					
Land improvements	1,241,893	59,001	-	-	1,300,894
Buildings	74,955,347	5,095,987	-	-	80,051,334
Furniture and equipment	10,608,808	1,816,144	(32,931)	(202,790)	12,189,231
Vehicles	11,074,587	1,531,540	(303,680)	202,790	12,505,237
Total accumulated depreciation	<u>97,880,635</u>	<u>8,502,672</u>	<u>(336,611)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>106,046,696</u>
Less Accumulated Amortization:					
Leased building	30,054	16,005	-	-	46,059
Leased equipment	17,672	7,520	(11,276)	-	13,916
Leased infrastructure	517,755	172,585	-	-	690,340
Subscription assets	62,900	31,450	-	-	94,350
Total accumulated amortization	<u>628,381</u>	<u>227,560</u>	<u>(11,276)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>844,665</u>
Depreciable capital assets, net	<u>130,349,778</u>				<u>159,511,887</u>
Governmental capital assets, net	<u>\$ 177,157,219</u>				<u>\$ 185,342,538</u>

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025

Depreciation and amortization expense were charged to functions/programs of the primary government as follows:

Governmental Activities:	
Depreciation/Amortization	
General government	\$ 957,975
Public safety	3,928,414
Human services	458,875
Education	3,065,618
Environmental protection	102,005
Economic/physical development	217,345
Total	<u>\$ 8,730,232</u>

B. Proprietary Capital Assets

The capital assets for the Enterprise Fund of the County at June 30, 2025 are as follows:

	Balance			Balance
	July 1, 2024	Additions	Retirements	June 30, 2025
Non-Depreciable Assets:				
Land and improvements	\$ 642,829	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 642,829
Construction in progress	<u>269,551</u>	<u>379,866</u>	<u>(649,417)</u>	<u>-</u>
Total non-depreciable capital assets	<u>912,380</u>	<u>379,866</u>	<u>(649,417)</u>	<u>642,829</u>
Depreciable Assets:				
Land improvements	914,643	1,108,580	-	2,023,223
Buildings and improvements	2,422,823	-	-	2,422,823
Furniture and equipment	7,353,614	855,999	-	8,209,613
Vehicles	<u>2,302,846</u>	<u>783,089</u>	<u>(14,575)</u>	<u>3,071,360</u>
Total depreciable capital assets	<u>12,993,926</u>	<u>2,747,668</u>	<u>(14,575)</u>	<u>15,727,019</u>
Subtotal	<u>13,906,306</u>	<u>3,127,534</u>	<u>(14,575)</u>	<u>16,369,848</u>
Less Accumulated Depreciation:				
Land improvements	303,291	57,267	-	360,558
Buildings and improvements	1,431,003	53,617	-	1,484,620
Furniture and equipment	3,904,973	584,841	-	4,489,814
Vehicles	<u>1,538,098</u>	<u>249,049</u>	<u>(14,575)</u>	<u>1,772,572</u>
Total accumulated depreciation	<u>7,177,365</u>	<u>944,774</u>	<u>(14,575)</u>	<u>8,107,564</u>
Depreciable capital assets, net	<u>5,816,561</u>			<u>7,619,455</u>
Proprietary capital assets, net	<u>\$ 6,728,941</u>			<u>\$ 8,262,284</u>

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025

Construction Commitments

The government has an active construction project as of June 30, 2025. At year-end, the government's commitments with contractors are as follows:

Projects	Spent To-Date	Remaining Commitment
Animal Shelter Expansion Project	\$ 3,175,913	\$ 85,193
Sheriff's administration building	24,855,044	63,934

Net Investment In Capital Assets

The total net investment in capital assets at June 30, 2025 is composed of the following elements:

	Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities
Capital assets, net	\$ 185,342,538	\$ 8,262,284
Long-term debt	262,207,097	4,020,730
Construction retainage payable	567,461	-
Less debt not tied to capital assets:		
Compensated absences	(12,552,113)	(227,562)
Total pension liability (LEOSSA)	(7,842,078)	-
Total OPEB liability	(81,985,299)	(2,535,627)
Net pension liability (LGERS)	(40,660,454)	(1,257,541)
Capital project debt, not associated with County assets	(33,210,800)	-
Unamortized charge on refundings	(3,723,471)	-
Long-term debt related to capital assets	82,800,343	-
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 102,542,195	\$ 8,262,284

8. Long-Term Obligations

The County records long-term debt of the governmental funds at face value in the government-wide Statement of Net Position. All general obligation bonds serviced by the County's General Fund are collateralized by the full faith credit and taxing power of the County. Principal and interest payments are appropriated when due.

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025

A. Changes in Long-Term Debt

The following is a summary of changes in the County's governmental activities long-term debt:

	Balance			Balance June 30, 2025	Current Portion
	July 1, 2024 Restated	Additions	Retirements		
By Type:					
Compensated absences	\$ 11,028,812	\$ 1,523,301	\$ -	\$ 12,552,113	\$ 4,593,281
Total pension liability (LEOSSA)	7,705,672	136,406	- -	7,842,078	197,000
Total OPEB liability	83,523,321	- -	(1,538,022)	81,985,299	1,456,000
Net pension liability (LGERS)	41,483,791	- -	(823,337)	40,660,454	-
Lease liabilities	528,734	- -	(202,600)	326,134	207,592
Subscription liabilities	123,308	- -	(31,029)	92,279	31,820
Limited obligation bonds	92,480,000	- -	(12,050,000)	80,430,000	10,470,000
Direct placement qualified school construction bonds	1,400,589	- -	(350,147)	1,050,442	350,147
General obligation bonds	11,130,000	- -	(1,015,000)	10,115,000	1,015,000
Direct placement notes payable	17,191,824	- -	(1,284,918)	15,906,906	1,284,918
Unamortized bond premium	<u>12,482,007</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(1,235,615)</u>	<u>11,246,392</u>	<u>1,027,262</u>
Total	<u>\$ 279,078,058</u>	<u>\$ 1,659,707</u>	<u>\$ (18,530,668)</u>	<u>\$ 262,207,097</u>	<u>\$ 20,633,020</u>

The General Fund is typically used to liquidate the compensated absences, other post-employment benefits, and pension liabilities.

The following is a summary of changes in the County's business-type activities long-term debt:

	Balance			Balance June 30, 2025	Current Portion
	July 1, 2024 Restated	Additions	Retirements		
By Type:					
Compensated absences	\$ 211,427	\$ 16,135	\$ -	\$ 227,562	\$ 83,891
Net pension liability (LGERS)	1,283,005	- -	(25,464)	1,257,541	-
Total OPEB liability	2,583,195	- -	(47,568)	2,535,627	45,000
Total	<u>\$ 4,077,627</u>	<u>\$ 16,135</u>	<u>\$ (73,032)</u>	<u>\$ 4,020,730</u>	<u>\$ 128,891</u>

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025

B. Lease Liabilities

As of June 30, 2025, the County had nine active leases. The leases have payments that range from \$1,586 to \$57,204 and interest rates that range from 0.877% to 3.305%. As of June 30, 2025, the total combined value of the lease liability is \$326,134, and the total combined value of the short-term lease liability is \$207,592. The combined value of the right to use assets as of June 30, 2025 is \$1,069,848 with accumulated amortization of \$750,315.

The future minimum lease obligations and the net present value of these minimum lease payments as of June 30, 2025, are as follows:

Year Ending				
June 30	Principal	Interest	Total	
2026	\$ 207,592	\$ 3,193	\$ 210,785	
2027	99,973	905	100,878	
2028	18,569	269	18,838	
Total	<u>\$ 326,134</u>	<u>\$ 4,367</u>	<u>\$ 330,501</u>	

C. Subscriptions

The County has entered into subscription-based information technology arrangements (SBITAs). The SBITAs qualify as other than short-term SBITAs under GASB 96 and, therefore, have been recorded at the present value of the future minimum subscription payments as of the date of their inception.

As of June 30, 2025 the County had three active subscriptions. The subscriptions have payments that range from \$766 to \$33,780 and interest rates that range from zero to 2.5200%. As of June 30, 2025, the total combined value of the subscription liability is \$92,279, and the total combined value of the short-term subscription liability is \$31,820. The combined value of the subscription assets as of June 30, 2025 is \$183,457 with accumulated amortization of \$94,350.

Year Ending				
June 30	Principal	Interest	Total	
2026	\$ 31,820	\$ 1,960	\$ 33,780	
2027	32,632	1,148	33,780	
2028	27,827	322	28,149	
Total	<u>\$ 92,279</u>	<u>\$ 3,430</u>	<u>\$ 95,709</u>	

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025

D. Limited Obligation Bonds

Serviced by Governmental Activities:

Series 2015, payable in annual principal payments of various amounts with interest payable semi-annually at 2.0% - 5.0%	\$ 15,020,000
Series 2016, payable in annual principal payments of \$885,000 - \$890,000 with interest payable annually at 2.0% - 5.0%	9,790,000
Series 2016B, payable in annual principal payments of \$370,000 - \$2,630,000 with interest payable semi-annually at 3.0% - 5.0%	22,080,000
Series 2021A, payable in annual principal payments of \$385,000 - \$1,975,000 with interest payable annually between .293% and 2.221%	7,690,000
Series 2021B, payable in annual principal payments of \$580,000 - \$1,300,000 with interest payable annually at 5.0%	11,850,000
Series 2024, payable in annual principal payments of \$1,000,000 with interest payable annually at 5.0%	<u>14,000,000</u>
Total limited obligation bonds	<u><u>\$ 80,430,000</u></u>

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for the County's limited obligation bonds are as follows:

Year Ending June 30	Debt Service Fund		
	Principal	Interest	Total
2026	\$ 10,470,000	\$ 3,217,027	\$ 13,687,027
2027	10,300,000	2,771,660	13,071,660
2028	9,890,000	2,318,067	12,208,067
2029	8,275,000	1,911,986	10,186,986
2030	7,025,000	1,607,493	8,632,493
2031-2035	26,090,000	4,213,539	30,303,539
2036-2040	7,800,000	764,850	8,564,850
2041	<u>580,000</u>	<u>11,600</u>	<u>591,600</u>
Total	<u><u>\$ 80,430,000</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 16,816,222</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 97,246,222</u></u>

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025

E. Qualified School Construction Bonds

Serviced by Governmental Activities:

Sadie Saulter Qualified School Construction direct placement bonds,
Series 2010, payable annually in the amount of \$350,147 with 0.00% interest \$ 1,050,442

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for the County's Qualified School Construction bonds are as follows:

Year Ending June 30	Debt Service Fund		
	Principal	Interest	Total
2026	\$ 350,147	\$ 337,507	\$ 687,654
2027	350,147	337,507	687,654
2028	350,148	337,507	687,655
Total	<u>\$ 1,050,442</u>	<u>\$ 1,012,521</u>	<u>\$ 2,062,963</u>

F. General Obligation Bonds

Serviced by Governmental Activities:

Community College Series 2015, payable annually in the amount
of \$1,015,000 with interest payable semi-annually at 2.0 to 5.0% \$ 10,115,000

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for the County's general obligation bonds are as follows:

Year Ending June 30	Debt Service Fund		
	Principal	Interest	Total
2026	\$ 1,015,000	\$ 317,388	\$ 1,332,388
2027	1,015,000	276,788	1,291,788
2028	1,015,000	246,338	1,261,338
2029	1,010,000	215,888	1,225,888
2030	1,010,000	185,588	1,195,588
2031-2035	<u>5,050,000</u>	<u>472,177</u>	<u>5,522,177</u>
Total	<u>\$ 10,115,000</u>	<u>\$ 1,714,167</u>	<u>\$ 11,829,167</u>

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025

G. Notes Payables

A summary of the County's notes payables is as follows:

Original Issue		Payment Information		Outstanding	
Date	Rate	Period	Amount	Balance	Security
May 2010	0.00%	Annual	\$ 43,145	\$ 215,725	Sewer improvements
October 2012	2.00%	Annual	88,773	710,181	DENR project
March 2023	3.56%	Annual	1,153,000	<u>14,981,000</u>	Sheriff administrative building
Total				<u><u>\$ 15,906,906</u></u>	

The County's outstanding note from direct placements related to governmental activities of \$215,725 is secured by the ability of the State of North Carolina to withhold monies otherwise due to the County. Upon the failure to pay or make timely payments or the failure to budget/appropriate for the debt service, the outstanding principal and interest are due. Upon default, the state will take possession of monies otherwise due to the County securing the loan.

The County's outstanding note from direct placements related to governmental activities of \$710,181 is secured by the ability of the State of North Carolina to withhold monies otherwise due to the County. Upon the failure to pay or make timely payments or the failure to budget/appropriate for the debt service, the outstanding principal and interest are due. Upon default, the state will take possession of monies otherwise due to the County securing the loan.

The County's outstanding note from direct placements related to governmental activities of \$14,981,000 is secured by a security interest in the sheriff administrative building. Upon the failure to pay or make timely payments or the failure to budget/appropriate for the debt service, the outstanding principal and interest are due. Upon default, the lender will take possession of the building securing the loan and the County will relinquish all rights to the building.

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for the County's notes payables are as follows:

Year Ending June 30	Governmental Activities	
	Principal	Interest
2026	\$ 1,284,918	\$ 546,029
2027	1,284,918	503,322
2028	1,284,918	460,615
2029	1,284,918	417,908
2030	1,284,918	375,201
2031-2035	6,026,316	1,237,533
2036-2038	<u>3,456,000</u>	<u>245,376</u>
Total	<u><u>\$ 15,906,906</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 3,785,984</u></u>

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025

H. Statutory Debt Limitation

The County is subject to the Municipal Finance Law of North Carolina, which limits the amount of net bonded debt (exclusive of revenue and special assessment bonds) the County may have outstanding to 8% of the appraised value of property subject to taxation. At June 30, 2025, net debt outstanding was \$118,748,740. The statutory limit at that date was approximately \$1,893,400,000 providing a legal debt margin of approximately \$1,774,700,000.

I. Advance and Current Refundings

Advance Refundings

On November 10, 2016, the County issued \$36,095,000 Series 2016B limited obligation refunding bonds to refund Series 2009 and 2010A limited obligation bonds. As a result, the refunded debt is considered defeased and the liability has been removed from the governmental activities column of the Statement of Net Position. The net proceeds of \$37,331,850 were deposited with an escrow agent to provide funds for the future debt service payment on the refunded bonds. The reacquisition price exceeded the net carrying amount of the debt by \$5,772,939. This amount is being netted against the new debt and amortized over the life of the new debt. The advanced refunding was undertaken to reduce the total debt service payments over the next 19 years by \$2,700,167 and resulted in an economic gain of \$2,107,881.

On April 1, 2021, the County issued \$14,055,000 Series 2021A taxable limited obligation bonds to partially refund Series 2012 certificates of participation and fund new County capital projects. As a result, the refunded debt is considered defeased and the liability has been removed from the governmental activities column of the Statement of Net Position. The net proceeds related to the refunding of \$10,025,852 were deposited with an escrow agent to provide funds for the future debt service payment on the refunded bonds. The reacquisition price exceeded the net carrying amount of the debt by \$563,657. This amount is being netted against the new debt and amortized over the life of the new debt. The advanced refunding was undertaken to reduce the total debt service payments over the next 8 years by \$699,000 and resulted in an economic gain of \$663,000.

Current Refunding

On April 1, 2021, the County also issued \$16,885,000 Series 2021B tax-exempt limited obligation bonds, of which \$6,152,326 was used for a current refunding of \$1,800,000 series 2010A PCC limited obligation bonds, \$1,505,000 animal shelter note payable, and \$2,719,198 energy saving note payable. The liabilities for these bonds and notes payable have been removed from the governmental activities column of the statement of net position. This refunding was undertaken to reduce the total debt service payments over the next 11 years by \$482,000 and resulted in an economic gain of \$472,000.

J. Debt Related to Capital Assets

Of the total governmental activities debt listed, only \$85,956,353 relates to assets the County holds title. Related unamortized charge on refundings is \$3,723,471.

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025

9. Employee Retirement Systems

A. Local Governmental Employees' Retirement System

Plan Description. The County is a participating employer in the statewide Local Governmental Employees' Retirement System (LGERS), a cost-sharing, multiple-employer, defined, benefit pension plan administered by the state of North Carolina. LGERS membership is comprised of general employees, local law enforcement officers (LEOs) of participating local governmental entities, firefighters and rescue squad workers. Article 3 of G.S. Chapter 128 assigns the authority to establish and amend benefit provisions to the North Carolina General Assembly. Management of the plan is vested in the LGERS Board of Trustees, which consists of 13 members – nine appointed by the Governor, one appointed by the state Senate, one appointed by the state House of Representatives, and the State Treasurer and State Superintendent, who serve as ex-officio members. The Local Governmental Employees' Retirement System is included in the Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR) for the state of North Carolina. The state's ACFR includes financial statements and required supplementary information for LGERS. That report may be obtained by writing to the Office of the state Controller, 1410 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, North Carolina 27699-1410, by calling (919) 981-5454, or at www.osc.nc.gov.

Benefits Provided. LGERS provides retirement, disability and survivor benefits. Retirement benefits are determined as 1.85% of the member's average final compensation times the member's years of creditable service. A member's average final compensation is calculated as the average of a member's four highest consecutive years of compensation. General employee plan members are eligible to retire with unreduced retirement benefits at age 65 with five years of creditable service, at age 60 with 25 years of creditable service, or at any age with 30 years of creditable service. General employee plan members are eligible to retire with reduced retirement benefits at age 50 with 20 years of creditable service or at age 60 with five years of creditable service (age 55 for firefighters and rescue squad workers). Disabled members may qualify for disability benefits at earlier ages. Survivor benefits are available to eligible beneficiaries of general employee plan members who die while in active service or within 180 days of their last day of service and who have either completed 20 years of creditable service regardless of age (15 years of creditable service for firefighters and rescue squad workers who are killed in the line of duty) or have completed five years of service and have reached age 60. Eligible beneficiaries may elect to receive a monthly Survivor's Alternate Benefit for life in lieu of the return of the member's contributions that is generally available to beneficiaries of deceased members. The plan does not provide for automatic post-retirement benefit increases. Cost of living benefit increases are contingent upon investment gains of the plan at the discretion of the LGERS Board of Trustees, except as authorized by the General Assembly.

LGERS plan members who are LEOs are eligible to retire with unreduced retirement benefits at age 55 with five years of creditable service as an officer, or at any age with 30 years of creditable service. LEO plan members are eligible to retire with reduced retirement benefits at age 50 with 15 years of creditable service as an officer. LEOs who complete 25 years of creditable service with 15 years as an officer are eligible to retire with reduced retirement benefits. Survivor benefits are available to eligible beneficiaries of LEO members who die while in active service or within 180 days of their last day of service and who also have either completed 20 years of creditable service regardless of age or have completed 15 years of

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025

service as a LEO and have reached age 50, or have completed five years of creditable service as a LEO and have reached age 55, or have completed 15 of creditable service as a LEO if killed in the line of duty. Eligible beneficiaries may elect to receive a monthly Survivor's Alternate Benefit for life in lieu of the return of the member's contributions that is generally available to beneficiaries of deceased members.

Contributions. Contribution provisions are established by General Statute 128-30 and may be amended only by the North Carolina General Assembly. County employees are required to contribute 6% of their compensation. Employer contributions are actuarially determined and set annually by the LGERS Board of Trustees. The County's contractually required contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2025, was 15.04% of compensation for law enforcement officers and 13.64% for general employees and firefighters, actuarially determined as an amount that, when combined with employee contributions, is expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year. Contributions to the pension plan from the County were \$9,446,798 for the year ended June 30, 2025.

Refunds of Contributions. County employees who have terminated service as a contributing member of LGERS, may file an application for a refund of their contributions. By state law, refunds to members include interest (currently 4% per year) regardless of the number of years of retirement service credit or for the reason for separation from service. State law requires a 60-day waiting period after service termination before the refund may be paid. The acceptance of a refund payment cancels the individual's right to employer contributions, or any other benefit provided by LGERS.

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

At June 30, 2025, the County reported a liability of \$41,917,995 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2024. The total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of December 31, 2023. The total pension liability was then rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2024 utilizing update procedures incorporating the actuarial assumptions. The County's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the County's long-term share of future payroll covered by the pension plan, relative to the projected future payroll covered by the pension plan of all participating LGERS employers, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2025, the County's proportion was 0.62179% (measured as of June 30, 2024), which was a decrease of 0.02393% from its proportion as of June 30, 2024 (measured as of June 30, 2023).

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025

For the year ended June 30, 2025, the County recognized pension expense of \$11,914,498 At June 30, 2025, the County reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ 7,345,620	\$ 49,389
Changes of assumptions	-	-
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	5,698,727	-
Changes in proportion and differences between County contributions and proportionate share of contributions	94,805	1,418,690
County contributions subsequent to the measurement date	<u>9,446,798</u>	-
Total	<u>\$ 22,585,950</u>	<u>\$ 1,468,079</u>

\$9,446,798 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from County contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a decrease of the net pension liability in the year ending June 30, 2026. Other amounts reported as deferred inflows and outflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year Ending June 30	Amount
2026	\$ 3,406,766
2027	7,720,868
2028	1,187,802
2029	<u>(644,363)</u>
Total	<u>\$ 11,671,073</u>

Actuarial Assumptions. The total pension liability in the December 31, 2023 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Inflation	2.5 percent
Salary increase	3.25 to 8.25 percent, including inflation and productivity factor
Investment rate of return	6.50 percent, net of pension plan investment expense, including inflation

The plan actuary currently uses mortality tables that vary by age, gender, employee group (i.e., general, law enforcement officer) and health status (i.e., disabled and healthy). The current mortality rates are based on published tables and based on studies that cover significant portions of the U.S. population. The healthy mortality rates also contain a provision to reflect future mortality improvements.

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025

The actuarial assumptions and methods used in the December 31, 2023 actuarial valuation, were based on the results of an actuarial experience study prepared as of December 31, 2019 and adopted by the Board of Trustees on January 28, 2021.

Future and ad hoc cost of living adjustment amounts are not considered to be substantively automatic and are, therefore, not included in the measurement.

The projected long-term investment returns and inflation assumptions are developed through review of current and historical capital markets data, sell-side investment research, consultant whitepapers, and historical performance of investment strategies. Fixed income return projections reflect current yields across the U.S. Treasury yield curve and market expectations of forward yields projected and interpolated for multiple tenors and over multiple year horizons. Global public equity return projections are established through analysis of the equity risk premium and the fixed income return projections. Other asset categories and strategies' return projections reflect the foregoing and historical data analysis. These projections are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target allocation and best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class as of June 30, 2024 are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class	Target Allocation	Long-Term	
		Expected Real Rate of Return	
Fixed income	33.0%	2.4%	
Global equity	38.0%	6.9%	
Real estate	8.0%	6.0%	
Alternatives	8.0%	8.6%	
Opportunistic fixed income	7.0%	5.3%	
Inflation sensitive	6.0%	4.3%	
Total	<u><u>100.0%</u></u>		

The information above is based on 30-year expectations developed with an investment consulting firm as part of a study that was completed in early 2022, and is part of the asset, liability and investment policy of the North Carolina Retirement Systems. The long-term nominal rates of return underlying the real rates of return are arithmetic annualized figures. The real rates of return are calculated from nominal rates by multiplicatively subtracting a long-term inflation assumption of 2.38%. Return projections do not include any excess return expectations over benchmark averages. All rates of return and inflation are annualized.

Discount Rate. The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 6.50%. This discount rate is in line with the long-term nominal expected return on pension plan investments. The calculation of the net pension liability is a present value calculation of the future net pension payments. These net pension payments assume that contributions from plan members will be made at the current statutory contribution rate and that contributions from employers will be made at the contractually required rates, actuarially determined. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of the current plan members.

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025

Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefits payments to determine the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the County's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate. The following presents the County's proportionate share of the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 6.50%, as well as what the County's proportionate share of the net pension asset or net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (5.50%) or 1-percentage-point higher (7.50%) than the current rate:

	1%	Discount	1%
	Decrease	Rate	Increase
	(5.50%)	(6.50%)	(7.50%)
County's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset)	\$ 74,279,915	\$ 41,917,995	\$ 15,295,865

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position. Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued Annual Comprehensive Financial Report for the state of North Carolina.

B. Law Enforcement Officers' Special Separation Allowance

Plan Description. Pitt County administers a public employee retirement system (the "Separation Allowance"), a single-employer defined benefit pension plan that provides retirement benefits to the County's qualified sworn law enforcement officers under the age of 62 who have completed at least 30 years of creditable service or have attained 55 years of age and have completed five or more years of creditable service. The Separation Allowance is equal to .85 percent of the annual equivalent of the base rate of compensation most recently applicable to the officer for each year of creditable service. The retirement benefits are not subject to any increases in salary or retirement allowances that may be authorized by the General Assembly. Article 12D of G.S. Chapter 143 assigns the authority to establish and amend benefit provisions to the North Carolina General Assembly. A separate report was not issued for the Plan.

All full-time law enforcement officers of the County are covered by the Separation Allowance. At December 31, 2023, the Separation Allowance's membership consisted of:

Retirees currently receiving benefits	21
Active plan members	136
Total	157

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025

Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Basis of Accounting. The County has chosen to fund the Separation Allowance on a pay-as-you-go basis. Pension expenditures are made from the General Fund, which is maintained on the modified accrual basis of accounting. Employer contributions to the plan are recognized when due and when the County has made a formal commitment to provide the contributions. Benefits are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the terms of the plan.

The Separation Allowance has no assets accumulated in a trust that meet the following criteria, which are outlined in GASB Statements 73.

Actuarial Assumptions

The entry age normal actuarial cost method was used in the December 31, 2023 valuation. The total pension liability was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Inflation	2.50 percent
Salary increase	3.25 to 7.75 percent, including inflation and productivity factor
Discount rate	4.28 percent

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability is the S&P Municipal Bond 20-Year High Grade Rate Index.

The actuarial assumptions used in the December 31, 2023 valuation were based on the results of an experience study completed by the Actuary for the Local Governmental Employees' Retirement System for the five-year period ended December 31, 2019.

Mortality Assumption: All mortality rates use Pub-2010 amount-weighted tables.

Mortality Projection: All mortality rates are projected from 2010 using generational improvement with Scale MP-2019.

Deaths After Retirement (Healthy): Mortality rates are based on the Safety Mortality Table for Retirees. Rates for all members are multiplied by 97% and set forward by one year.

Deaths After Retirement (Disabled Members at Retirement): Mortality rates are based on the Non-Safety Mortality Table for Disabled Retirees. Rates are set back three years for all ages.

Deaths After Retirement (Survivors of Deceased Members): Mortality rates are based on the Below-median Teachers Mortality Table for Contingent Survivors. Rates for male members are set forward three years. Rates for female members are set forward one year. Because the contingent survivor tables have no rates prior to age 45, the Below-median Teachers Mortality Table for Employees is used for ages less than 45.

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025

Deaths Prior to Retirement: Mortality rates are based on the Safety Mortality Table for Employees.

Contributions. The County is required by Article 12D of G.S. Chapter 143 to provide these retirement benefits and has chosen to fund the amounts necessary to cover the benefits earned on a pay-as-you-go basis through appropriations made in the General Fund operation budget. The County's obligation to contribute to this Plan is established and may be amended by the North Carolina General Assembly. Administration costs of the Separation Allowance are financed through investment earnings. The County paid \$400,227 as benefits came due for the reporting period.

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

At June 30, 2025, the County reported a total pension liability of \$7,842,078. The total pension liability was measured as of December 31, 2024 based on a December 31, 2023 actuarial valuation. The total pension liability was rolled forward to December 31, 2024 utilizing update procedures incorporating the actuarial assumptions. For the year ended June 30, 2025, the County recognized pension expense of \$771,646.

At June 30, 2025, the County reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ 368,398	\$ 194,517
Changes of assumptions	307,460	704,481
County benefit payments and plan administrative expense made subsequent to the measurement date	196,843	-
Total	<u>\$ 872,701</u>	<u>\$ 898,998</u>

The County paid \$196,843 subsequent to the measurement date that is reported as a deferred outflow of resources related to pensions which will be recognized as a decrease of the total pension liability in the year ending June 30, 2026. Other amounts reported as deferred inflows and outflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year Ending June 30	Amount
2026	\$ 13,930
2027	(195,776)
2028	(64,678)
2029	26,272
2030	(2,888)
Total	<u>\$ (223,140)</u>

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025

Sensitivity of the County's Total Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate. The following presents the County's total pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 4.28 percent, as well as what the County's total pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (3.28 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (5.28 percent) than the current rate:

	1% Decrease (3.28%)	Discount Rate (4.28%)	1% Increase (5.28%)
Total pension liability	\$ 8,410,214	\$ 7,842,078	\$ 7,321,303

Schedule of Changes in Total Pension Liability Law Enforcement Officers' Special Separation Allowance

	<u>2025</u>
Beginning balance	\$ 7,705,672
Service cost	281,789
Interest on the total pension liability	300,222
Differences between expected and actual experience in the measurement of the total pension liability	108,794
Changes of assumptions or other inputs	(154,172)
Benefit payments	(400,227)
Ending balance of the total pension liability	<u>\$ 7,842,078</u>

Changes of Assumptions. Changes of assumptions and other inputs reflect a change in the Municipal Bond Index Rate from 4.00% at December 31, 2023, to 4.28% at December 31, 2024 (measurement date).

The plan currently uses mortality tables that vary by age, and health status (i.e., disabled, and healthy). The current mortality rates are based on published tables and based on studies that cover significant portions of the U.S. population. The healthy mortality rates also contain a provision to reflect future mortality improvements.

C. Supplemental Retirement Income Plan for Law Enforcement Officers

Plan Description. The County contributes to the Supplemental Retirement Income Plan (Plan), a defined contribution pension plan administered by the Department of State Treasurer and a Board of Trustees. The Plan provides retirement benefits to law enforcement officers employed by the County. Article 5 of G.S. Chapter 135 assigns the authority to establish and amend benefit provisions to the North Carolina General Assembly. The Supplemental Retirement Income Plan for Law Enforcement Officers is included in the Annual Comprehensive Financial Report for the State of North Carolina. The state's Annual Comprehensive Financial Report includes the Pension Trust Fund financial statements for the Internal Revenue Code Section 401(k) plan that includes the Supplemental Retirement.

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025

Income Plan for Law Enforcement Officers. That report may be obtained by writing to the Office of the State Controller, 1410 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, North Carolina 27699-1410, or by calling (919) 981-5454.

Funding Policy. Article 12E of G.S. Chapter 143 requires the County to contribute each month an amount equal to 5% of each officer's salary, and all amounts contributed are vested immediately. Also, the law enforcement officers may make voluntary contributions to the Plan.

The County contributed \$522,587 for the reporting year. No amounts were forfeited.

D. Local 401(k) Retirement Plans

The County has a supplemental retirement plan for all County employees other than law enforcement officers. The County has no requirement or obligation under state statutes to contribute to this Plan; however, the County has adopted the Supplemental Retirement Plan of North Carolina 401(k) for its non-law enforcement employees. The County contributes 6.40% of participants' gross pay, and employees may make voluntary contributions to the Plan.

The County contributed \$3,593,830 for the reporting year. No amounts were forfeited.

E. Registers of Deeds' Supplemental Pension Fund

Plan Description. The County also contributes to the Registers of Deeds' Supplemental Pension Fund (RODSPF), a non-contributory, cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit plan administered by the North Carolina Department of state Treasurer. RODSPF provides supplemental pension benefits to any eligible county register of deeds who is retired under the Local Governmental Employees' Retirement System (LGERS) or an equivalent locally sponsored plan and has met the statutory eligibility requirements. Article 3 of G.S. Chapter 161 assigns the authority to establish and amend benefit provisions to the North Carolina General Assembly.

Management of the plan is vested in the LGERS Board of Trustees, which consists of 13 members – nine appointed by the Governor, one appointed by the state Senate, one appointed by the state House of Representatives, and the State Treasurer and State Superintendent, who serve as ex-officio members. The Registers of Deeds' Supplemental Pension Fund is included in the Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR) for the state of North Carolina. The state's ACFR includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the Registers of Deeds' Supplemental Pension Fund. That report may be obtained by writing to the Office of the State Controller, 1410 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, North Carolina 27699-1410, by calling (919) 981-5454, or at www.osc.nc.gov.

Benefits Provided. An individual's benefits for the year are calculated as a share of accumulated contributions available for benefits for that year, subject to certain statutory limits. An individual's eligibility is based on at least 10 years of service as a register of deeds with the individual's share increasing with years of service. Because of the statutory limits noted above, not all contributions available for benefits are distributed. The plan does not provide for automatic post-retirement benefit increases.

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025

Contributions. Contribution provisions are established by General Statute 161-50 and may be amended only by the North Carolina General Assembly. Benefits and administrative expenses are funded by investment income and 1.5% of the receipts collected by each County Commission under Article 1 of Chapter 161 of the North Carolina General Statutes. The statutory contribution currently has no relationship to the actuary's required contribution. The actuarially determined contribution this year and for the foreseeable future is zero. Registers of Deeds do not contribute. Contributions to the pension plan from the County were \$13,629 for the year ended June 30, 2025.

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

At June 30, 2025, the County reported an asset of \$172,823 for its proportionate share of the net pension asset. The net pension asset was measured as of June 30, 2024. The total pension liability used to calculate the net pension asset was determined by an actuarial valuation as of December 31, 2023. The total pension liability was then rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2024 utilizing update procedures incorporating the actuarial assumptions. The County's proportion of the net pension asset was based on the County's share of contributions to the pension plan, relative to contributions to the pension plan of all participating RODSPF employers. At June 30, 2025, the County's proportion was 1.49981% (measured as of June 30, 2024), which was a decrease of -0.13119% from its proportion as of June 30, 2024 (measured as of June 30, 2023.)

For the year ended June 30, 2025, the County recognized pension expense of \$30,310. At June 30, 2025, the County reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ 3,794	\$ 3,090
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	66,742	-
Changes in proportion and differences between County contributions and proportionate share of contributions	15,384	16,575
County contributions subsequent to the measurement date	13,629	-
Total	\$ 99,549	\$ 19,665

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025

\$13,629 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from County contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as an increase of the net pension asset in the year ending June 30, 2026. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year Ending	
June 30	Amount
2026	\$ 23,513
2027	36,444
2028	6,059
2029	239
Total	<u><u>\$ 66,255</u></u>

Actuarial Assumptions. The total pension liability in the December 31, 2023 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Inflation	2.50 percent
Salary increase	3.25 to 8.25 percent, including inflation and productivity factor
Investment rate of return	3.00 percent, net of pension plan investment expense, including inflation

The plan currently uses mortality tables that vary by age, gender and health status (i.e., disabled and healthy). The current mortality rates are based on published tables and based on studies that cover significant portions of the U.S. public plan population. The healthy mortality rates also contain a provision to reflect future mortality improvements.

The actuarial assumptions used in the December 31, 2023 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience review for LGERS for the period January 1, 2015 through December 31, 2019.

Future ad hoc COLA amounts are not considered to be substantively automatic and are, therefore, not included in the measurement.

The projected long-term investment returns, and inflation assumptions are developed through review of current and historical capital markets data, sell-side investment research, consultant whitepapers, and historical performance of investment strategies. Fixed income returns projections reflect current yields across the U.S. Treasury yield curve and market expectations of forward yields projected and interpolated for multiple tenors and over multiple-year horizons. Global public equity return projections are established through analysis of the equity risk premium and the fixed income return projections. Other asset categories and strategies' return projections reflect the foregoing and historical data analysis. These projections are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The adopted asset allocation policy for the RODSPF is 99.8% in the fixed income asset class. The best estimate of arithmetic real rate of return for the fixed income asset class as of June 30, 2024 is 2.4%.

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025

The information above is based on 30-year expectations developed with an investment consulting firm. The long-term nominal rates of return underlying the real rates of return are arithmetic annualized figures. The real rates of return are calculated from nominal rates by multiplicatively subtracting a long-term inflation assumption of 2.38%. Return projections do not include any excess return expectations over benchmark averages. All rates of return and inflation are annualized.

Discount Rate. The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 3.00%. This discount rate is in line with the long-term nominal expected return on pension plan investments. The calculation of the net pension asset is a present value calculation of the future net pension payments. These net pension payments assume that contributions from plan members will be made at the current statutory contribution rate and that contributions from employers will be made at the contractually required rates, actuarially determined. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of the current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefits payments to determine the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the County's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Asset to Changes in the Discount Rate. The following presents the County's proportionate share of the net pension asset calculated using the discount rate of 3.00%, as well as what the County's proportionate share of the net pension asset would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (2.00%) or 1-percentage-point higher (4.00%) than the current rate:

	1%	Discount	1%
	Decrease	Rate	Increase
County's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset)	<u>(2.00%)</u>	<u>(3.00%)</u>	<u>(4.00%)</u>

County's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset)

	<u>\$ (114,510)</u>	<u>\$ (172,823)</u>	<u>\$ (221,942)</u>
--	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position. Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued Annual Comprehensive Financial Report for the state of North Carolina.

Total Expense, Liabilities, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

The net pension liability for LGERS and ROD was measured as of June 30, 2024, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of December 31, 2023. The total pension liability for LEOSSA was measured as of December 31, 2024, with an actuarial valuation date of December 31, 2023. The County's proportion of the net pension liability was based on the County's share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the contribution of all participating entities.

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025

Following is information related to the proportionate share and pension expense for all pension plans:

	<u>LGERS</u>	<u>ROD</u>	<u>LEOSSA</u>	<u>Total</u>
Proportionate share of net pension liability (asset)	\$ 41,917,995	\$ (172,823)	\$ -	\$ 41,745,172
Proportion of the net pension liability (asset)	0.6218%	1.4998%	N/A	-
Total pension liability	-	-	7,842,078	7,842,078
Pension expense (benefit)	11,914,498	30,310	771,646	12,716,454
Deferred Outflows of Resources:				
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ 7,345,620	\$ 3,794	\$ 368,398	\$ 7,717,812
Changes of assumptions	-	-	307,460	307,460
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	5,698,727	66,742	-	5,765,469
Changes in proportion and differences between County contributions and proportionate share of contributions	94,805	15,384	-	110,189
County contributions (LGERS, ROD)/ benefit payments and administration costs (LEOSSA) subsequent to the measurement date	9,446,798	13,629	196,843	9,657,270
Total	<u>\$ 22,585,950</u>	<u>\$ 99,549</u>	<u>\$ 872,701</u>	<u>\$ 23,558,200</u>
Deferred Inflows of Resources:				
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ 49,389	\$ 3,090	\$ 194,517	\$ 246,996
Changes of assumptions	-	-	704,481	704,481
Changes in proportion and differences between County contributions and proportionate share of contributions	1,418,690	16,575	-	1,435,265
Total	<u>\$ 1,468,079</u>	<u>\$ 19,665</u>	<u>\$ 898,998</u>	<u>\$ 2,386,742</u>

10. Deferred Compensation Plan

The County offers its employees a deferred compensation plan created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 457. The Plan, which is available to all County employees, permits them to defer a portion of their salary until future years. The deferred compensation is not available to employees until termination, retirement, death, or unforeseeable emergency.

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025

The County has complied with changes in the laws which govern the County's deferred compensation plan, requiring all assets of the Plan to be held in trust for the exclusive benefit of the participants and their beneficiaries. In accordance with GASB Statement 32, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Internal Revenue Code Section 457 Deferred Compensation Plans", the County's deferred compensation plan is not reported within the County's fiduciary funds.

11. Other Employment Benefits

The County has elected to provide death benefits to employees through the Death Benefit Plan for members of the Local Governmental Employees' Retirement System (Death Benefit Plan), a multiple-employer, state-administered, cost-sharing plan funded on a one-year term cost basis. The beneficiaries of those employees who die in active service after one year of contributing membership in the System, or who die within 180 days after retirement or termination of service and have at least one year of contributing membership service in the System at the time of death are eligible for death benefits. Lump-sum death benefit payments to beneficiaries are equal to the employee's 12 highest months' salary in a row during the 24 months prior to the employee's death, but the benefit will be a minimum of \$25,000 and will not exceed \$50,000. Because all death benefit payments are made from the Death Benefit Plan and not by the County, the County does not determine the number of eligible participants. The County has no liability beyond the payment of monthly contributions. The contributions to the Death Benefit Plan cannot be separated between the post-employment benefit amount and the other benefit amount. Contributions are determined as a percentage of monthly payroll based upon rates established annually by the state. Separate rates are set for employees not engaged in law enforcement and for law enforcement officers. The County considers these contributions to be immaterial.

Other Post-Employment Benefits – Healthcare Benefits

Plan Description. In addition to providing pension benefits the County administers a single-employer defined benefit Healthcare Benefits Plan (the HCB Plan). The County has elected to provide healthcare benefits to retirees of the County who have at least thirty years of service with the North Carolina Local Governmental Employees' Retirement System (System) or the North Carolina Law Enforcement Officers' Local Governmental Employees' Retirement System (LE System); and/or employees who are credited with at least twenty years of service with the System or the LE System and have reached their sixtieth birthday in service and have their last five years of continuous service with the County, at the time of retirement. If the retiree's hire date was January 1, 2009 or later, the continuous service requirement is fifteen years. Retired employees meeting the criteria discussed herein will be provided hospitalization in the same manner as the active County employees. Once a retiree reaches their sixty-fifth birthday, the retiree will be provided coverage in the form of a Medicare supplement policy purchased by the County. The County pays the full cost of coverage for these benefits.

Retirees can purchase coverage for their dependents at the County's group rates until the retiree reaches age 65. For the year ended June 30, 2025, the County made payments for post-retirement health benefit premiums of \$5,092,694. The County is self-insured for healthcare coverage and purchases catastrophic loss coverage through private insurers. A separate report was not issued for the Plan. No assets are accumulated in trust that meets the criteria in paragraph four of GASB Statement 75.

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025

Membership of the Plan consisted of the following at June 30, 2023, the date of the latest actuarial valuation:

	<u>General</u> <u>Employees</u>
Retirees and dependents receiving benefits	350
Active plan members	<u>894</u>
Total	<u><u>1,244</u></u>

Total OPEB Liability

The County's total OPEB liability of \$84,520,926 was measured as of June 30, 2024 and was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2023.

Actuarial Assumptions and Other Inputs. The total OPEB liability in the June 30, 2023 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions and other inputs, applied to all periods included in the measurement unless otherwise specified:

Inflation	2.50 percent
Real wage growth	0.75 percent
Wage inflation	3.25 percent
Salary increases, including wage inflation:	
General employees	3.25 - 8.41 percent
Firefighters	3.25 - 8.15 percent
Law enforcement officers	3.25 - 7.90 percent
Municipal bond index rate	
Prior measurement date	3.65 percent
Measurement date	3.93 percent
Healthcare cost trends	
Pre-Medicare	7.00 percent for 2023 decreasing to an ultimate rate of 4.50 percent by 2033
Medicare	5.125 percent for 2023 decreasing to an ultimate rate of 4.50 percent by 2026

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025

Changes in the Total OPEB Liability

	Total OPEB Liability
Beginning balance	<u>\$ 86,106,516</u>
Changes for the year:	
Service cost at end of year	2,096,279
Interest	3,127,293
Difference between expected and actual experience	2,183,436
Changes of assumptions or other inputs	(3,899,904)
Net benefit payments	<u>(5,092,694)</u>
Net change	<u>(1,585,590)</u>
Ending balance of total OPEB liability	<u>\$ 84,520,926</u>

Changes in assumptions and other inputs reflect a change in the discount rate of from 3.65% to 3.93%.

The County selected a Municipal Bond Index Rate equal to the Bond Buyer 20-Year General Obligation Bond Index published at the last Thursday of June by The Bond Buyer, and the Municipal Bond Index Rate as of the measurement date as the discount rate used to measure the TOL.

Mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 mortality tables, with adjustments for LGERS experience and generational mortality improvements using Scale MP-2019.

The demographic actuarial assumptions for retirement, disability incidence, withdrawal and salary increases used in the June 30, 2023 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period January 1, 2015 through December 31, 2019, adopted by the LGERS Board.

The remaining actuarial assumptions (e.g., initial per capita costs, health care cost trends, rate of plan participation, rates of plan election, etc.) used in the June 30, 2023 valuation were based on a review of recent plan experience performed concurrently with the June 30, 2023 valuation.

Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate. The following presents the total OPEB liability of the County, as well as what the County's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (2.93 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (4.93 percent) than the current discount rate:

	Current		
	1% Decrease	Discount Rate	1% Increase
	(2.93%)	(3.93%)	(4.93%)
Total OPEB liability	<u>\$ 99,791,019</u>	<u>\$ 84,520,926</u>	<u>\$ 72,547,019</u>

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025

Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Healthcare Cost Trend Rates. The following presents the total OPEB liability of the County, as well as what the County's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current healthcare cost trend rates:

	1% Decrease	Current	1% Increase
Total OPEB liability	<u>\$ 71,208,163</u>	<u>\$ 84,520,926</u>	<u>\$ 101,783,626</u>

OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB

For the year ended June 30, 2025, the County recognized OPEB expense of \$4,989,754. At June 30, 2025, the County reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ 5,397,464	\$ 1,191,522
Changes of assumptions or other inputs	9,015,466	17,378,714
Benefit payments and administrative costs made subsequent to the measurement date	1,500,601	-
Total	<u>\$ 15,913,531</u>	<u>\$ 18,570,236</u>

\$1,500,601 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from benefit payments made and administrative expenses incurred subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a decrease of the total OPEB liability in the year ending June 30, 2026. Other amounts reported as deferred inflows and outflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

Year Ending June 30	Amount
2026	\$ 538,659
2027	719,358
2028	(1,444,596)
2029	(3,459,143)
2030	(391,830)
Thereafter	(119,754)
Total	<u>\$ (4,157,306)</u>

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025

12. Closure and Post-Closure Care Costs - Landfill

Federal and state laws and regulations require the County to place a final cover on its landfill when it stops accepting waste and to perform certain maintenance and monitoring functions at the site for thirty years after closure. As of June 30, 2025, the County does not have an active landfill and has completed the required post-closure monitoring period on the closed landfill. Therefore, no liability for landfill closure and post-closure costs has been accrued. Any additional maintenance and monitoring activities will be recognized as they are incurred.

13. Deferred Inflows and Outflows of Resources

The balance in deferred outflows and deferred inflows of resources on the fund statements and government-wide statements at June 30, 2025 are composed of the following elements:

Source	Government-Wide	Governmental Funds
Deferred Outflows:		
Charge on refunding	\$ 3,723,471	
OPEB deferrals	15,913,531	
Pension related deferrals	<u>23,558,200</u>	
Total	<u>\$ 43,195,202</u>	
Deferred Inflows:		
Lease deferrals	\$ 198,185	\$ 186,935
Prepaid taxes not yet earned (general)	296,038	296,038
Taxes receivable (general)	-	515,032
Other receivable (general)	-	196,484
Other receivable (special revenue funds)	-	150,861
Opioid settlement receivable	-	10,394,514
OPEB deferrals	18,570,236	-
Pension related deferrals	<u>2,386,742</u>	<u>-</u>
Total	<u>\$ 21,451,201</u>	<u>\$ 11,739,864</u>

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025

14. Accounts Payable

Disaggregate Information

Payables at the government-wide level at June 30, 2025 were as follows:

Type of Payable	Governmental		Business-Type	
	Activities		Activities	Total
Trade payables	\$ 4,285,914		\$ 741,367	\$ 5,027,281
Accrued salaries and benefits		1,116,078	51,637	1,167,715
Accrued interest		1,040,852	-	1,040,852
Retainage payable		567,461	-	567,461
Internal service trade payables		383,371	-	383,371
IBNR estimate (incurred, but not reported)		1,277,049	-	1,277,049
Total	\$ 8,670,725		\$ 793,004	\$ 9,463,729

15. Risk Management

The County is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; thefts of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employee; and natural disasters. The County purchases property and casualty insurance through various insurers on the open market for all risks. Property and casualty insurance coverage limits and deductibles are evaluated annually in order to balance the risk the County is willing to take on with the risk of a large loss, which could negatively impact the County's budget situation. Workers' compensation coverage is self-funded with an excess policy in place to protect the County from high dollar claims. Workers' compensation limits, self-insured retention amounts, etc., are also evaluated annually and adjustments made depending on experience and the insurance market. The County's health insurance is self-insured using a third-party administrator and with catastrophic protection for the self-insured fund. The health insurance is also evaluated annually for potential changes in coverage, catastrophic protection limits, funding, etc.

The County purchases commercial insurance to protect against claims for property, general liability, auto liability, public officials/errors and omissions, and employee bonds. The liability coverage provides a \$50,000 deductible per event. Property coverage provides a \$25,000 deductible per event. Cyber coverage has a limit of \$5,000,000 with a \$50,000 deductible. Claims have not exceeded coverage in recent years. There have been no significant reductions in insurance coverage from the previous year-end. The County has flood insurance coverage with a \$5,000,000 limit with a \$50,000 deductible on all but fourteen properties, which are collection sites.

Workers' compensation exposure is covered by a self-funded program developed within the County budget. A third-party administrator was retained to process employee claims. In addition, an excess insurance policy covering losses exceeding \$750,000 per event was purchased to limit the impact of an individual catastrophic claim event on the fund. It is the intent that the Workers' Compensation Fund will evolve into a fund that will eventually allow the County to reduce annual appropriation to this exposure.

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025

Health insurance coverage is self-insured through the County budget. The health insurance contract is with BlueCross BlueShield of North Carolina. BlueCross BlueShield of North Carolina acts as a third-party administrator for the Pitt County Health Insurance Fund and additionally provides stop-loss coverage for individual losses over \$240,000. Additionally, the County maintains reserves to cover any losses for any claims that would result if a different administrator were retained and claims would need to be paid.

In accordance with G.S. 159-29, the County's employees that have access to \$100 or more at any given time of the County's funds are performance bonded through a commercial surety bond. The coverage limits are \$500,000 per loss, subject to a \$1,000 deductible. The County carries a performance bond on the Finance Officer with a \$1,000,000 per loss coverage limit effective January 1, 2023.

For the medical insurance internal service funds, a total of \$13,461,325 in claims and changes in estimates were incurred for benefits during fiscal year 2025. Changes in the fund's claims liability for the last three fiscal years were as follows:

Year Ended	Claims and			Balance June 30
	Balance July 1	Changes in Estimates	Claim Payments	
2023	\$ 1,204,720	\$ 10,891,991	\$ (10,899,470)	\$ 1,197,241
2024	1,197,241	11,734,599	(11,668,061)	1,263,779
2025	1,263,779	13,474,595	(13,461,325)	1,277,049

16. Joint Ventures

Pitt County Community College

The County, in conjunction with the State of North Carolina and the Pitt County Board of Education, participates in a joint venture to operate Pitt Community College (Community College). Each of the three participants appoints four members of the thirteen-member Board of Trustees of the Community College. The President of the Community College's Student Government Association serves as a non-voting, ex-officio member of the Board of Trustees. The Community College is included as a component unit of the state. The County has the basic responsibility for providing funding for the facilities of the Community College and also provides some financial support for the Community College's operations. In addition to providing annual appropriations for facilities, the County periodically issues long-term debt to provide financing for new and restructured facilities. The County contributed \$7,030,249 to the Community College for operating purposes and \$100,000 for capital outlay during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2025. In addition, the County made debt service payments during the fiscal year on various bonds and notes payable issued for Community College capital facilities. The participating governments do not have any equity interest in the joint venture; therefore, no equity interest has been reflected in the County's financial statements at June 30, 2025. Complete financial statements for the community college may be obtained from the Community College's administrative offices, P.O. Drawer 7007, Greenville, North Carolina 27835.

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025

Sheppard Memorial Library

The County also participates in a joint venture to operate the Sheppard Memorial Library (Library) with the County of Greenville. The County Board of Commissioners appoints three Board members to the 11-member Board of the Library. The County has an ongoing financial responsibility for the joint venture because the Library's continued existence depends on the participating governments' continued funding. None of the participating governments have any equity interest in the Library, so no equity interest has been reflected in the financial statements at June 30, 2025. The County appropriated \$679,331 to the Library to supplement its activities. Complete financial statements for the Library can be obtained from the County of Greenville offices at 201 W. 5th Street, Greenville, North Carolina 27834.

Pitt-Greenville Airport Authority

The County is a participant with the City of Greenville and other participants in a joint venture to operate the Pitt-Greenville Airport Authority (the "Authority") for the joint benefit of all participants. Upon dissolution of the Authority, the assets would be shared in proportion to each sponsor's original contribution. The County's initial contribution totaled \$3,250, which represents one-half of the total contribution. The Authority is governed by an eight-member Board; four from the County and four from the City. All participants are obligated to contribute funds on an annual basis, as needed, to enable the Authority to operate the airport. The County contributed \$78,213 to the Authority during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2025. The County has a 50% equity interest in the joint venture; therefore, an equity interest of \$38,961,427 has been reflected in the government wide financial statements at June 30, 2025. Complete financial statements for the Authority can be obtained from the Authority's Administrative Office at Airport Road, P.O. Box 671, Greenville, North Carolina, 27835.

17. Major Customers

The Solid Waste Fund has a major customer. The concentration of sales and accounts receivable for this customer as of June 30, 2025 was:

	Percentage of Sales	Percentage of Receivables
Major customer	51%	78%

18. Claims and Judgments

At June 30, 2025, the County was a defendant to various lawsuits. Management believes that the ultimate outcome of these legal matters will not have a material adverse effect on the financial position of the County.

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025

19. Summary Disclosure of Significant Commitments and Contingencies

Commitments

The County has financial commitments of \$36,000 per year to an area authority for sewer line improvements that will benefit the County as well as the municipalities and authorities. In addition, to the per year commitment the County has a one-time \$2,000,000 commitment an additional area authority. Also, the County has commitments of \$170,500 for water treatment and distribution that will benefit the County as well as the municipalities and authorities.

Federal and State-Assisted Programs

The County participates in a number of federal and state grant programs. The amount, if any, of expenditures, which may be disallowed by the granting agencies resulting from such an audit cannot be determined at this time, although the County expects such amounts, if any, to be immaterial.

Environmental Contingency

A potential groundwater contamination problem was identified at the Pitt County Landfill in March 1993. Since that time, the County has executed an Administrative Agreement on Consent with the State. The Agreement calls for the County to assess the problems and remediate if necessary. The County has filed the necessary plans with the State, and the state has approved an assessment plan. Groundwater monitoring was conducted in December 1995. Groundwater monitoring has been completed; however, potentially responsible parties have yet to be identified. Remediation costs cannot be accurately estimated at this time. Potentially responsible parties will be asked to contribute to any costs incurred.

20. Component Unit Transactions

As of June 30, 2025, there were no amounts owed between the County and the ABC Board. During fiscal year 2025, the County and its component units reported transactions between the entities as follows:

Pitt County	Amount	Purpose
From Pitt County ABC Board	\$ 1,500,000	Profit distribution
	86,422	Per bottle distribution
	<u>\$ 1,586,422</u>	

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025

21. Interfund Balances and Transfers

In fiscal year 2025, the County made the following transfers within its fund structure. Transfers to the Debt Service Fund were made to fund required debt payments; transfers to other funds represent the local contribution by the County to fund certain activities and projects.

Fund Name	Transfers		Purpose
	From	To	
General	\$ 13,495,389		
Debt service		\$ 6,637,413	Annual debt service requirement
Grants SRF		591,140	Local contribution/match
County garage ISF		261,182	Funding of County Garage
Disaster/Emergency Relief		3,029,006	Transfer to ARPA
Medical insurance ISF		1,400,000	Funding of employee health insurance
Retiree medical insurance ISF		1,576,648	Funding of retiree health insurance
 Pitt transit SRF	4,892		
Workers' compensation ISF		4,892	Funding of worker's comp.
 School capital reserve CPF	7,353,371		
General		1,000,000	Funding school maintenance projects
Debt service		5,603,371	Debt service school projects
School improvement CPF		750,000	Capital improvements school projects
 County capital reserve CPF	8,462,477		
Debt service		6,512,477	Debt service school projects
General		1,950,000	Capital improvements school projects
 Disaster/Emergency Relief	3,029,006		
General		3,029,006	General- Interest
 Solid waste	250,151		
Debt service		236,137	Debt service - solid waste & recycling
Workers' compensation ISF	-	14,014	Funding of worker's comp.
 Total	<u><u>\$ 32,595,286</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 32,595,286</u></u>	

The General fund is additionally owed \$94,340 from the Grant fund. The purpose of this transaction is to cover negative cash.

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025

22. Changes to or Within the Financial Reporting Entity

During the current year, the County implemented Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 101, *Compensated Absences*. In addition to the value of unused vacation time owed to employees upon separation of employment, the County now recognizes an estimate of sick leave earned as of year-end that will be used by employees as time off in future years as part of the liability for compensated absences. The effect of these changes to or within the financial reporting entity are shown in the table below.

	Net Position/fund of balance at 6/30/24 as previously	Restatement GASB 101 implementation	Net position/fund balance at 6/30/24 as retated
Government-wide			
Government activities	\$ 149,915,279	\$ (6,456,010)	\$ 143,459,269
Business-type activities	6,926,879	(105,081)	6,821,798
	\$ 156,842,158	\$ (6,561,091)	\$ 150,281,067
Proprietary funds			
Enterprise funds			
Major Fund:			
Solid waste fund	\$ 6,926,879	\$ (105,081)	\$ 6,821,798

23. Stewardship, Compliance, and Accountability

Deficit Fund Balance/Net Position

At June 30, 2025, the County Garage Internal Service Fund had a deficit net position of \$37,542. The County will fund the deficit through user charges and interfund transfers in the next fiscal year. The County Garage Internal Service Fund operates under a financial plan, and therefore the fund is not subject to annual budget appropriations.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

This section contains information on the Law Enforcement Officers' (LEO) Special Separation Allowance and Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB), Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability (Asset) and Schedule of County Contributions for the Local Governmental Employees' Retirement System and Register of Deed's Supplemental Pension Fund as required.

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN TOTAL PENSION LIABILITY
LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS' SPECIAL SEPARATION ALLOWANCE
FOR THE LAST NINE FISCAL YEARS *

LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS' SPECIAL SEPARATION ALLOWANCE				
	2025	2024	2023	2022
Beginning balance	\$ 7,705,672	\$ 7,019,856	\$ 8,396,104	\$ 8,091,361
Service cost	281,789	231,978	338,117	352,727
Interest on the total pension liability	300,222	295,361	185,180	153,672
Differences between expected and actual experience in the measurement of the total pension liability	108,794	334,047	(418,767)	255,836
Changes of assumptions or other inputs	(154,172)	158,273	(1,149,043)	(199,305)
Benefit payments	(400,227)	(333,843)	(331,735)	(258,187)
Ending balance of the total pension liability	<u>\$ 7,842,078</u>	<u>\$ 7,705,672</u>	<u>\$ 7,019,856</u>	<u>\$ 8,396,104</u>

* The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the prior December 31.

Pension schedules in the required supplementary information are intended to show information for ten years, and that additional years' information will be displayed as it becomes available.

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

**SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN TOTAL PENSION LIABILITY
LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS' SPECIAL SEPARATION ALLOWANCE
FOR THE LAST NINE FISCAL YEARS ***

LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS' SPECIAL SEPARATION ALLOWANCE					
	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017
Beginning balance	\$ 5,430,361	\$ 5,618,487	\$ 5,430,361	\$ 4,905,318	\$ 4,915,323
Service cost	218,987	217,538	231,556	184,485	189,531
Interest on the total pension liability	189,612	198,616	166,865	183,857	170,888
Differences between expected and actual experience in the measurement of the total pension liability	(32,672)	62,896	305,448	126,087	-
Changes of assumptions or other inputs	2,032,800	176,506	(216,112)	314,973	(113,354)
Benefit payments	(267,382)	(324,027)	(299,631)	(284,359)	(257,070)
Ending balance of the total pension liability	<u>\$ 7,571,706</u>	<u>\$ 5,950,016</u>	<u>\$ 5,618,487</u>	<u>\$ 5,430,361</u>	<u>\$ 4,905,318</u>

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

**SCHEDEULE OF TOTAL PENSION LIABILITY AS A PERCENTAGE
OF COVERED-EMPLOYEE PAYROLL
LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS' SPECIAL SEPARATION ALLOWANCE
FOR THE LAST NINE FISCAL YEARS**

LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS' SPECIAL SEPARATION ALLOWANCE				
	2025	2024	2023	2022
Total pension liability	\$ 7,842,078	\$ 7,705,672	\$ 7,019,856	\$ 8,396,104
Covered-employee payroll	9,553,208	8,552,061	8,522,954	8,347,588
Total pension liability as a percentage of covered-employee payroll	82.09%	90.10%	82.36%	100.58%

Notes to the Schedules:

Pitt County has no assets accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB Statement 73 to pay related benefits.

Pension schedules in the required supplementary information are intended to show information for ten years, and that additional year's information will be displayed as it becomes available.

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

**SCHEDEULE OF TOTAL PENSION LIABILITY AS A PERCENTAGE
OF COVERED-EMPLOYEE PAYROLL
LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS' SPECIAL SEPARATION ALLOWANCE
FOR THE LAST NINE FISCAL YEARS**

LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS' SPECIAL SEPARATION ALLOWANCE					
	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017
Total pension liability	\$ 8,091,361	\$ 5,950,016	\$ 5,618,487	\$ 5,430,361	\$ 4,905,318
Covered-employee payroll	7,750,526	7,993,211	7,990,629	7,367,426	7,126,814
Total pension liability as a percentage of covered-employee payroll	104.40%	74.44%	70.31%	73.71%	68.83%

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

**OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
FOR THE LAST EIGHT FISCAL YEARS**

Schedule of Changes in the Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios

	2025	2024	2023	2022
Total OPEB liability				
Service cost at end of year	\$ 2,096,279	\$ 2,286,686	\$ 3,473,656	\$ 3,055,856
Interest	3,127,293	3,073,731	2,356,401	2,147,521
Changes in benefit terms	-	-	-	(3,079,852)
Difference between expected and actual experience	2,183,436	(1,727,038)	891,331	6,003,529
Changes of assumptions or other inputs	(3,899,904)	(74,839)	(24,132,856)	6,460,063
Benefit payments and implicit subsidy credit	(5,092,694)	(3,953,422)	(3,394,096)	(2,779,204)
Net change in total OPEB liability	(1,585,590)	(394,882)	(20,805,564)	11,807,913
Total OPEB liability - beginning	86,106,516	86,501,398	107,306,962	95,499,049
Total OPEB liability - ending	<u>\$ 84,520,926</u>	<u>\$ 86,106,516</u>	<u>\$ 86,501,398</u>	<u>\$ 107,306,962</u>
Covered-employee payroll	\$ 50,159,598	\$ 50,159,598	\$ 47,504,030	\$ 47,504,030
Total OPEB liability as a percentage of covered-employee payroll	168.50%	171.67%	182.09%	225.89%

Notes to Schedule:

Changes of Assumptions: Changes of assumptions and other inputs reflect the effects of changes in the discount rate of each period. The following are the discount rates used in each period:

Fiscal Year	Rate
2018	3.56%
2019	3.89%
2020	3.50%
2021	2.21%
2022	2.16%
2023	3.54%
2024	3.65%
2025	3.93%

Other changes in assumptions or other inputs since prior measurement date include changes in medical trends and spouse participation.

Pitt County has no assets accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB Statement 75 to pay related benefits.

OPEB schedules in the required supplementary information are intended to show information for ten years and that additional years' information will be displayed as it becomes available.

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

**OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
FOR THE LAST EIGHT FISCAL YEARS**

Schedule of Changes in the Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios

	2021	2020	2019	2018
Total OPEB liability				
Service cost at end of year	\$ 1,927,507	\$ 2,337,443	\$ 2,498,106	\$ 2,862,802
Interest	2,582,066	2,679,479	2,488,488	2,245,950
Changes in benefit terms	-	-	-	-
Difference between expected and actual experience	687,480	1,546,264	721,386	(376,323)
Changes of assumptions or other inputs	19,889,163	(907,018)	(4,242,601)	(7,615,739)
Benefit payments and implicit subsidy credit	(2,841,519)	(2,541,816)	(2,432,186)	(1,243,125)
Net change in total OPEB liability	22,244,697	3,114,352	(966,807)	(4,126,435)
Total OPEB liability - beginning	<u>73,254,352</u>	<u>70,140,000</u>	<u>71,106,807</u>	<u>75,233,242</u>
Total OPEB liability - ending	<u>\$ 95,499,049</u>	<u>\$ 73,254,352</u>	<u>\$ 70,140,000</u>	<u>\$ 71,106,807</u>
Covered-employee payroll	\$ 45,314,409	\$ 45,314,409	\$ 42,322,520	\$ 42,322,520
Total OPEB liability as a percentage of covered-employee payroll	210.75%	161.66%	165.73%	168.01%

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF NET PENSION LIABILITY (ASSET)
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS *

LOCAL GOVERNMENTAL EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM					
	2025	2024	2023	2022	2021
County's proportion of the net pension liability (asset) (%)	0.6218%	0.6457%	0.7010%	0.7146%	0.6975%
County's proportion of the net pension liability (asset) (\$)	\$ 41,917,995	\$ 42,766,796	\$ 39,547,539	\$ 10,958,770	\$ 24,923,932
County's covered payroll	\$ 59,545,074	\$ 57,189,359	\$ 53,152,976	\$ 51,360,213	\$ 50,591,954
County's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) as a percentage of its covered payroll	70.40%	74.78%	74.40%	21.34%	49.26%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability**	83.30%	82.49%	84.14%	95.51%	88.61%

* The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the prior fiscal year ending June 30.

** This will be the same percentage for all participant employers in the LGERS plan.

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF NET PENSION LIABILITY (ASSET)
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS *

LOCAL GOVERNMENTAL EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM					
	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016
County's proportion of the net pension liability (asset) (%)	0.7056%	0.7144%	0.7130%	0.6963%	0.6984%
County's proportion of the net pension liability (asset) (\$)	\$ 19,270,205	\$ 16,948,011	\$ 10,893,123	\$ 14,778,455	\$ 3,134,557
County's covered payroll	\$ 48,826,193	\$ 47,678,630	\$ 45,468,574	\$ 42,779,482	\$ -
County's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) as a percentage of its covered payroll	39.47%	35.55%	23.96%	34.55%	7.54%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability**	91.63%	91.63%	94.18%	91.47%	98.09%

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

SCHEDULE OF COUNTY CONTRIBUTIONS
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

LOCAL GOVERNMENTAL EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

	2025	2024	2023	2022	2021
Contractually required contribution	\$ 9,446,798	\$ 7,714,783	\$ 6,998,462	\$ 6,092,333	\$ 5,271,983
Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution	<u>9,446,798</u>	<u>7,714,783</u>	<u>6,998,462</u>	<u>6,092,333</u>	<u>5,271,983</u>
Contribution deficiency (excess)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Covered payroll	\$ 68,843,348	\$ 59,545,074	\$ 57,189,359	\$ 53,152,976	\$ 51,360,213
Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll	13.72%	12.96%	12.24%	11.46%	10.26%

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

**SCHEDULE OF COUNTY CONTRIBUTIONS
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS**

LOCAL GOVERNMENTAL EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016
Contractually required contribution	\$ 4,592,829	\$ 3,844,883	\$ 3,623,162	\$ 3,342,657	\$ 2,887,537
Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution	<u>4,592,829</u>	<u>3,844,883</u>	<u>3,623,162</u>	<u>3,342,657</u>	<u>2,887,537</u>
Contribution deficiency (excess)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Covered payroll	\$ 50,591,954	\$ 48,826,193	\$ 47,678,630	\$ 45,468,574	\$ 42,779,482
Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll	9.08%	7.87%	7.60%	7.35%	6.75%

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF NET PENSION LIABILITY (ASSET)
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS *

REGISTERS OF DEEDS' SUPPLEMENTAL PENSION FUND					
	2025	2024	2023	2022	2021
County's proportion of the net pension liability (asset) (%)	-1.4998%	-1.6310%	-1.3734%	-1.4138%	-1.4161%
County's proportion of the net pension liability (asset) (\$)	\$ (172,823)	\$ (195,997)	\$ (181,843)	\$ (271,637)	\$ (324,544)
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability**	133.61%	135.74%	139.04%	156.53%	173.62%

* The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the prior fiscal year ending June 30.

**This will be the same percentage for all participant employers in the ROD plan.

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF NET PENSION LIABILITY (ASSET)
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS *

REGISTERS OF DEEDS' SUPPLEMENTAL PENSION FUND

	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016
County's proportion of the net pension liability (asset) (%)	-1.3053%	-1.4399%	-1.4526%	-1.4219%	-1.4587%
County's proportion of the net pension liability (asset) (\$)	\$ (257,698)	\$ (238,486)	\$ (247,939)	\$ (265,835)	\$ (338,042)
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability**	164.11%	153.31%	153.77%	160.17%	197.29%

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

**SCHEDULE OF COUNTY CONTRIBUTIONS
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS**

REGISTERS OF DEEDS' SUPPLEMENTAL PENSION FUND

	2025	2024	2023	2022	2021
Contractually required contribution	\$ 13,629	\$ 12,905	\$ 13,506	\$ 16,795	\$ 16,968
Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution	13,629	12,905	13,506	16,795	16,968
Contribution deficiency (excess)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

**SCHEDULE OF COUNTY CONTRIBUTIONS
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS**

REGISTERS OF DEEDS' SUPPLEMENTAL PENSION FUND

	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016
Contractually required contribution	\$ 13,559	\$ 5,821	\$ 5,445	\$ 4,940	\$ 4,434
Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution	13,559	5,821	5,445	4,940	4,434
Contribution deficiency (excess)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

OTHER SUPPLEMENTAL SCHEDULES

This section contains additional information on taxes receivable, tax levy, capital assets, the ten largest taxpayers and combining statements information for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2025.

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

SCHEDULE OF AD VALOREM TAXES RECEIVABLE
JUNE 30, 2025

Fiscal Year	Uncollected Balance		Collections and Credits	Uncollected Balance	
	July 1, 2024	Additions		June 30, 2025	
2023-2024	\$ -	\$ 134,031,553	\$ 133,242,181	\$ 789,372	
2022-2023	728,876	-	463,388	265,488	
2021-2022	209,423	-	49,404	160,019	
2020-2021	143,586	-	23,773	119,813	
2019-2020	116,463	-	20,467	95,997	
2018-2019	94,338	-	9,234	85,104	
2017-2018	79,866	-	5,615	75,009	
2016-2017	73,428	-	6,163	67,957	
2015-2016	58,120	-	4,437	54,273	
2014-2015	48,546	-	48,546	-	
Total	<u>\$ 1,552,646</u>	<u>\$ 134,031,553</u>	<u>\$ 133,873,208</u>		<u>1,713,032</u>
Less: Allowance for uncollectible ad valorem taxes receivable					<u>(1,198,000)</u>
Total				<u>\$ 515,032</u>	
Reconciling with Revenues:					
Taxes - ad valorem				\$ 133,956,118	
Reconciling items:					
Interest and cost				(371,075)	
Amounts written off for tax years per Statute of Limitations				48,546	
Miscellaneous tax adjustments				<u>239,619</u>	
Total collections and credits				<u>\$ 133,873,208</u>	

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

**ANALYSIS OF CURRENT TAX LEVY
COUNTY-WIDE LEVY
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025**

	Total Levy				
	County-Wide		Property Excluding Registered Motor Vehicles	Registered Motor Vehicles	
	Property Valuation	Rate			
Original Levy:					
Property taxed at current year's rate	\$ 23,880,643,122	\$ 0.5663	\$ 135,236,082	\$ 121,014,243	\$ 14,221,839
Discoveries:					
Current year taxes	202,517,747	0.5663	1,146,858	1,146,858	-
Releases	<u>(415,219,318)</u>	0.5663	<u>(2,351,387)</u>	<u>(2,351,387)</u>	<u>-</u>
Total property valuation	<u>\$ 23,667,941,551</u>				
Net Levy			134,031,553	119,809,714	14,221,839
Less: Uncollected taxes at June 30, 2025			<u>(789,372)</u>	<u>(789,372)</u>	<u>-</u>
Current Year's Taxes Collected			<u>\$ 133,242,181</u>	<u>\$ 119,020,342</u>	<u>\$ 14,221,839</u>
Percent Current Year Collected			<u>99.41%</u>	<u>99.34%</u>	<u>100.00%</u>
Prior Year Collection Percentage			<u>99.38%</u>	<u>99.24%</u>	<u>100.00%</u>

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

**ANALYSIS OF CURRENT TAX LEVY
SECONDARY MARKET DISCLOSURES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025**

Secondary Market Disclosures:

Assessed valuation:

Assessment ratio (1) 99.98%

Real property	\$ 18,581,009,048
Personal property	4,831,372,019
Public service companies (2)	<u>255,560,484</u>
Total assessed valuation	<u>\$ 23,667,941,551</u>

Tax rate per \$100	0.5663
--------------------	--------

Levy (includes discoveries, releases, and abatements) (3)	<u>\$ 134,031,553</u>
---	-----------------------

In addition to the County-wide rate, the following table lists the levy by the County on behalf of fire protection/rescue districts for the year ended June 30, 2025:

Fire protection/rescue districts	<u>\$ 13,159,379</u>
----------------------------------	----------------------

(1) Percentage of appraised value has been established by state statute.

(2) Valuation of railroads, telephone companies, and other utilities as determined by the North Carolina Property Tax Commission

(3) The levy includes penalties.

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA**TEN LARGEST TAXPAYERS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025**

Taxpayer	Type of Business	Valuation	Percentage of Total Valuation
Patheon Manufacturing Services LLC	Manufacturer	\$ 1,077,662,205	4.55%
Avient Protective Materials, LLC	Manufacturer	197,885,155	0.84%
Weyerhaeuser NR Company	Land Owner	101,495,250	0.43%
Attends Healthcare Products, Inc.	Manufacturer	97,278,459	0.41%
Catalent Pharma Solutions	Manufacturer	56,071,422	0.24%
JRR Ventures LLC	Apartment	52,685,224	0.22%
Waterford Place Greenville LLC	Apartment	48,128,204	0.20%
Treybrooke LLC	Apartment	48,102,500	0.20%
401 Moye Boulevard Realty DST	Builder	46,919,942	0.20%
Legacy AT Firetower LLC	Apartment	43,232,901	0.18%

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

COMBINING BALANCE SHEET
NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
JUNE 30, 2025

	<i>Schedule C-3</i>	<i>Schedule D-2</i>	
	Special Revenue Funds	Capital Projects Fund	Total
Assets:			
Cash, cash equivalents, and investments	\$ 8,246,658	\$ 18,152,083	\$ 26,398,741
Accounts receivable, net	1,629,653	-	1,629,653
Prepaid items	4,850	-	4,850
Cash and investments, restricted	1,840,561	9,536,033	11,376,594
Due from other governments	-	2,029,401	2,029,401
Total assets	<u>\$ 11,721,722</u>	<u>\$ 29,717,517</u>	<u>\$ 41,439,239</u>
Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Fund Balances:			
Liabilities:			
Accounts payable	\$ 377,435	\$ 825,877	\$ 1,203,312
Retainage payable	-	567,461	567,461
Due to other funds	94,340	-	94,340
Advances from grantors	295,654	-	295,654
Payable from restricted assets:			
Accounts payable	-	343,745	343,745
Total liabilities	<u>767,429</u>	<u>1,737,083</u>	<u>2,504,512</u>
Deferred Inflows of Resources:			
Other receivables	<u>150,861</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>150,861</u>
Fund Balances:			
Non-spendable - prepaid items	4,850	-	4,850
Restricted for stabilization by state statute	1,478,792	2,029,401	3,508,193
Restricted	2,480,656	9,536,033	12,016,689
Committed	6,889,667	11,721,577	18,611,244
Assigned	192,891	4,693,423	4,886,314
Unassigned	(243,424)	-	(243,424)
Total fund balances	<u>10,803,432</u>	<u>27,980,434</u>	<u>38,783,866</u>
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and fund balances	<u>\$ 11,721,722</u>	<u>\$ 29,717,517</u>	<u>\$ 41,439,239</u>

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

**COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025**

	<i>Schedule C-4</i>	<i>Schedule D-3</i>	
	Special Revenue Funds	Capital Projects Fund	Total
Revenues:			
Ad valorem taxes	\$ 13,136,189	\$ -	\$ 13,136,189
Other taxes and licenses	-	8,967,201	8,967,201
Restricted intergovernmental revenues	8,383,090	-	8,383,090
Sales and services	4,855,093	-	4,855,093
Investment earnings (loss)	103,085	1,287,584	1,390,669
Miscellaneous	131,728	251,593	383,321
Total revenues	26,609,185	10,506,378	37,115,563
Expenditures:			
Current:			
Public safety	17,439,299	438,121	17,877,420
Economic and physical development	7,079,586	-	7,079,586
Human services	1,280,296	-	1,280,296
Education	-	7,389,159	7,389,159
Total expenditures	25,799,181	7,827,280	33,626,461
Revenues over (under) expenditures	810,004	2,679,098	3,489,102
Other Financing Sources (Uses):			
Transfers in	591,140	750,000	1,341,140
Transfers out	(4,892)	(8,462,477)	(8,467,369)
Total other financing sources (uses)	586,248	(7,712,477)	(7,126,229)
Net change in fund balances	1,396,252	(5,033,379)	(3,637,127)
Fund Balances:			
Beginning of year - July 1	9,407,180	33,013,813	42,420,993
End of year - June 30	\$ 10,803,432	\$ 27,980,434	\$ 38,783,866

GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

- General Fund
- Special Revenue Funds
- Capital Projects Funds

The focus of Governmental Fund measurement is upon determination of financial position and changes in financial position (sources, uses, and balances of financial resources) rather than upon net income determination.

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

GENERAL FUND

**SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025
WITH COMPARATIVE ACTUAL AMOUNTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024**

	2025		2024	
	Budget	Actual	Variance	Actual
Revenues:				
Ad valorem taxes:				
Taxes	\$ 128,235,650	\$ 133,585,043	\$ 5,349,393	\$ 117,003,386
Penalties and interest	275,000	371,075	96,075	388,767
Total	<u>128,510,650</u>	<u>133,956,118</u>	<u>5,445,468</u>	<u>117,392,153</u>
Other Taxes and Licenses:				
Occupancy tax	40,000	49,644	9,644	49,804
Local option sales taxes	25,356,193	29,223,992	3,867,799	28,071,221
Payment in lieu of taxes	2,261,408	2,261,708	300	2,195,542
Privilege licenses	7,200	7,690	490	6,605
Marriage licenses	25,000	28,550	3,550	25,225
Gross receipts tax	469,171	579,243	110,072	511,356
Total	<u>28,158,972</u>	<u>32,150,827</u>	<u>3,991,855</u>	<u>30,859,753</u>
Unrestricted Intergovernmental Revenues:				
Alcohol, beer, and wine tax	250,000	226,258	(23,742)	279,936
Pitt County ABC Board	1,500,000	1,500,000	-	1,500,000
Social services fees and grants	188,633	226,213	37,580	347,478
Total	<u>1,938,633</u>	<u>1,952,471</u>	<u>13,838</u>	<u>2,127,414</u>
Restricted Intergovernmental Revenues:				
Public health fees and grants	7,206,202	7,483,169	276,967	9,099,328
Social services fees and grants	21,993,255	18,469,809	(3,523,446)	17,944,984
Mental health fees and grants	100,000	86,422	(13,578)	83,184
Jail fees	877,675	823,069	(54,606)	619,697
Automation E&P - Register of Deeds	80,000	80,113	113	75,636
Federal and state grants	52,500	35,000	(17,500)	53,133
Total	<u>30,309,632</u>	<u>26,977,582</u>	<u>(3,332,050)</u>	<u>27,875,962</u>
Permits and Fees:				
Building permits and inspection fees	783,841	1,361,246	577,405	732,560
Register of Deeds	685,000	742,195	57,195	701,685
Excise stamps	901,000	1,120,949	219,949	980,932
Rabies control fees	8,500	2,310	(6,190)	4,825
Animal fees	235,535	214,883	(20,652)	201,412
Court facility fees	223,317	273,694	50,377	249,603
Total	<u>2,837,193</u>	<u>3,715,277</u>	<u>878,084</u>	<u>2,871,017</u>

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

GENERAL FUND

**SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025
WITH COMPARATIVE ACTUAL AMOUNTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024**

	2025		2024	
	Budget	Actual	Variance Over/Under	Actual
Sales and Services:				
Rents, concessions, and fees	4,898,775	5,025,829	127,054	4,749,228
Penalties, fines and forfeitures	690,000	435,922	(254,078)	444,350
Passport fees	90,000	119,845	29,845	97,750
Federal and state prison inmate reimbursement	1,392,475	1,230,838	(161,637)	1,502,872
Total	7,071,250	6,812,434	(258,816)	6,794,200
Investment Earnings	4,075,307	6,847,468	2,772,161	6,786,683
Miscellaneous:				
Sale of capital assets	2,700,000	2,705,186	5,186	53,592
Other income	1,578,817	1,625,719	46,902	1,545,054
Total	4,278,817	4,330,905	52,088	1,598,646
Total revenues	207,180,454	216,743,082	9,562,628	196,305,828
Expenditures:				
General Government:				
Governing board, county manager, legal, public information officer	2,816,878	2,573,063	243,815	1,984,283
Finance, tax assessor, tax collector	4,954,461	4,458,179	496,282	3,866,299
Elections	1,077,534	1,024,351	53,183	1,192,967
Register of Deeds	936,416	882,537	53,879	780,231
Pretrial Services	195,758	-	195,758	-
Human resources	1,093,115	1,012,447	80,668	897,125
Print shop/mailroom, management information system, geographic information system	5,263,951	3,965,895	1,298,056	3,399,134
Buildings and grounds and housekeeping	3,541,158	3,422,716	118,442	3,427,257
Non-departmental - general administration	7,581,594	2,584,834	4,996,760	3,541,555
Total	27,460,865	19,924,022	7,536,843	19,088,851
Public Safety:				
Sheriff's department, school security, other public safety	25,065,726	23,343,689	1,722,037	20,889,229
Detention center, jail inmate services, jail health services	24,943,836	23,890,153	1,053,683	22,381,251
Emergency services	828,186	791,311	36,875	935,371
Communications	3,001,683	2,941,094	60,589	3,517,140
Animal and mosquito control	1,342,944	1,175,105	167,839	1,203,069

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

GENERAL FUND

**SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025
WITH COMPARATIVE ACTUAL AMOUNTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024**

	2025		2024	
	Budget	Actual	Variance Over/Under	Actual
Public Safety: (continued)				
Inspections	981,108	945,367	35,741	999,990
Medical examiner	388,500	224,845	163,655	193,790
Other Opioid Org	80,904	13,440	67,464	-
Court facility	553,189	491,805	61,384	511,199
Total	<u>57,186,076</u>	<u>53,816,809</u>	<u>3,369,267</u>	<u>50,631,039</u>
Environmental Protection:				
Soil and water conservation	570,988	484,899	86,089	358,970
Economic and Physical Development:				
Economic development	3,729,027	3,344,050	384,977	3,398,728
ECTC rental operations	77,500	70,706	6,794	117,326
Planning and zoning	1,502,867	1,274,353	228,514	1,280,371
Other economic development	156,000	134,334	21,666	134,334
Engineering	2,873,731	675,190	2,198,541	494,254
Cooperative extension	458,834	358,009	100,825	331,305
Farmers' Market	817,528	682,432	135,096	293,162
Community Garden	68,274	63,927	4,347	48,647
Total	<u>9,683,761</u>	<u>6,603,001</u>	<u>3,080,760</u>	<u>6,098,127</u>
Human Services:				
Other human services	329,500	329,500	-	293,500
Veterans affairs	247,834	247,724	110	230,617
Total	<u>577,334</u>	<u>577,224</u>	<u>110</u>	<u>524,117</u>
Public Health:				
Administration	4,679,690	3,759,547	920,143	4,477,955
Services and programs	11,803,081	10,265,693	1,537,388	8,814,874
Total	<u>16,482,771</u>	<u>14,025,240</u>	<u>2,457,531</u>	<u>13,292,829</u>
Social Services:				
Administration	24,667,807	23,406,314	1,261,493	20,648,994
Services and programs	1,546,583	1,068,321	478,262	937,450
Public assistance	10,042,583	9,924,619	117,964	8,384,900
Child support	3,139,294	2,841,587	297,707	2,910,858
Total	<u>39,396,267</u>	<u>37,240,841</u>	<u>2,155,426</u>	<u>32,882,202</u>

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

GENERAL FUND

**SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025
WITH COMPARATIVE ACTUAL AMOUNTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024**

	2025		2024	
	Budget	Actual	Variance	Actual
Mental Health:				
Services and programs	589,807	576,432	13,375	572,460
Total human services	57,046,179	52,419,737	4,626,442	47,271,608
Education:				
Pitt County schools	53,322,265	53,041,552	280,713	50,573,841
Pitt Community College	8,530,249	7,130,249	1,400,000	7,581,542
Total	61,852,514	60,171,801	1,680,713	58,155,383
Cultural and Recreation	4,442,233	1,870,945	2,571,288	1,276,870
Debt Service	343,240	236,380	106,860	760,712
Total expenditures	218,585,856	195,527,594	23,058,262	183,641,560
Revenues over (under) expenditures	(11,405,402)	21,215,488	32,620,890	12,664,268
Other Financing Sources (Uses):				
Transfers in (out):				
Special revenue funds	(5,338,924)	(5,281,328)	57,596	(2,037,598)
Special revenue funds	3,029,006	3,029,006	-	892,937
Debt Service Fund	(6,637,413)	(6,637,413)	-	(6,772,916)
Internal service funds	(1,576,648)	(1,576,648)	-	(1,514,487)
Capital project funds	2,950,000	2,950,000	-	3,310,669
Subscription liabilities issued	297,109	-	(297,109)	-
Appropriated fund balance	18,682,272	-	(18,682,272)	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	11,405,402	(7,516,383)	(18,921,785)	(6,121,395)
Net change in fund balance	\$ -	13,699,105	\$ 13,699,105	6,542,873
Fund Balance:				
Beginning of year - July 1		91,996,283		85,453,410
End of year - June 30		\$ 105,695,388		\$ 91,996,283

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

**GENERAL FUND - COMBINING SCHEDULE OF
REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES
IN FUND BALANCES - ALL DEPARTMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025**

	<i>Schedule B-3</i> General Services Department	<i>Schedule B-4</i> Public Health Department	<i>Schedule B-5</i> Social Services Department
Revenues:			
Ad valorem taxes	\$ 133,956,118	\$ -	\$ -
Other taxes and licenses	32,150,827	-	-
Unrestricted intergovernmental revenues	1,726,258	-	226,213
Restricted intergovernmental revenues	938,182	7,483,169	18,469,809
Permits and fees	3,441,583	-	-
Sales and services	6,694,146	-	118,288
Investment earnings (loss)	6,843,245	-	-
Miscellaneous	4,227,805	-	103,100
Total revenues	<u>189,978,164</u>	<u>7,483,169</u>	<u>18,917,410</u>
Expenditures:			
General government	19,924,022	-	-
Public safety	53,325,004	-	-
Environmental protection	484,899	-	-
Economic and physical development	6,603,001	-	-
Human services	577,224	14,025,240	37,240,841
Education	60,171,801	-	-
Cultural and recreational	1,870,945	-	-
Debt service	236,380	-	-
Total expenditures	<u>143,193,276</u>	<u>14,025,240</u>	<u>37,240,841</u>
Revenues over (under) expenditures	<u>46,784,888</u>	<u>(6,542,071)</u>	<u>(18,323,431)</u>
Other Financing Sources (Uses):			
Intrafund transfers in (out)	(17,764,509)	5,865,932	11,085,099
Transfers in (out):			
In from special revenue funds	3,029,006	-	-
Out to special revenue funds	(5,281,328)	-	-
Out to Debt Service Fund	(6,637,413)	-	-
In from capital project funds	2,950,000	-	-
Out to internal service funds	(1,576,648)	-	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	<u>(25,280,892)</u>	<u>5,865,932</u>	<u>11,085,099</u>
Net change in fund balances	21,503,996	(676,139)	(7,238,332)
Fund Balances:			
Beginning of year - July 1	<u>59,195,045</u>	<u>15,381,325</u>	<u>17,061,361</u>
End of year - June 30	<u>\$ 80,699,041</u>	<u>\$ 14,705,186</u>	<u>\$ 9,823,029</u>

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

GENERAL FUND - COMBINING SCHEDULE OF
REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES
IN FUND BALANCES - ALL DEPARTMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025

	<i>Schedule B-6</i>	<i>Schedule B-7</i>	
	Court Facility Department	Mental Health Department	Combined Total
Revenues:			
Ad valorem taxes	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 133,956,118
Other taxes and licenses	-	-	32,150,827
Unrestricted intergovernmental revenues	-	-	1,952,471
Restricted intergovernmental revenues	-	86,422	26,977,582
Permits and fees	273,694	-	3,715,277
Sales and services	-	-	6,812,434
Investment earnings (loss)	4,223	-	6,847,468
Miscellaneous	-	-	4,330,905
Total revenues	277,917	86,422	216,743,082
Expenditures:			
General government	-	-	19,924,022
Public safety	491,805	-	53,816,809
Environmental protection	-	-	484,899
Economic and physical development	-	-	6,603,001
Human services	-	576,432	52,419,737
Education	-	-	60,171,801
Cultural and recreational	-	-	1,870,945
Debt service	-	-	236,380
Total expenditures	491,805	576,432	195,527,594
Revenues over (under) expenditures	(213,888)	(490,010)	21,215,488
Other Financing Sources (Uses):			
Intrafund transfers in (out)	323,671	489,807	-
Transfers in (out):			
In from special revenue funds	-	-	3,029,006
Out to special revenue funds	-	-	(5,281,328)
Out to Debt Service Fund	-	-	(6,637,413)
In from capital project funds	-	-	2,950,000
Out to internal service funds	-	-	(1,576,648)
Total other financing sources (uses)	323,671	489,807	(7,516,383)
Net change in fund balances	109,783	(203)	13,699,105
Fund Balances:			
Beginning of year - July 1	305,313	53,239	91,996,283
End of year - June 30	\$ 415,096	\$ 53,036	\$ 105,695,388

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

**GENERAL FUND - GENERAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025
WITH COMPARATIVE ACTUAL AMOUNTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024**

	2025		2024	
	Budget	Actual	Variance Over/Under	Actual
Revenues:				
Ad Valorem Taxes:				
Taxes	\$ 128,235,650	\$ 133,585,043	\$ 5,349,393	\$ 117,003,386
Penalties and interest	275,000	371,075	96,075	388,767
Total	128,510,650	133,956,118	5,445,468	117,392,153
Other Taxes and Licenses:				
Occupancy tax	40,000	49,644	9,644	49,804
Local options sales tax	25,356,193	29,223,992	3,867,799	28,071,221
Payment in lieu of tax	2,261,408	2,261,708	300	2,195,542
Privilege licenses	7,200	7,690	490	6,605
Marriage licenses	25,000	28,550	3,550	25,225
Gross receipts tax	469,171	579,243	110,072	511,356
Total	28,158,972	32,150,827	3,991,855	30,859,753
Unrestricted Intergovernmental Revenues:				
Alcohol, beer, and wine tax	250,000	226,258	(23,742)	279,936
Pitt County ABC Board	1,500,000	1,500,000	-	1,500,000
Total	1,750,000	1,726,258	(23,742)	1,779,936
Restricted Intergovernmental Revenues:				
Jail fees	877,675	823,069	(54,606)	619,697
Automation E&P - Register of Deeds	80,000	80,113	113	75,636
Federal and state grants	52,500	35,000	(17,500)	53,133
Total	1,010,175	938,182	(71,993)	748,466
Permits and Fees:				
Building permits and inspection fees	783,841	1,361,246	577,405	732,560
Register of Deeds	685,000	742,195	57,195	701,685
Excise stamps	901,000	1,120,949	219,949	980,932
Rabies control fees	8,500	2,310	(6,190)	4,825
Animal fees	235,535	214,883	(20,652)	201,412
Total	2,613,876	3,441,583	827,707	2,621,414
Sales and Services:				
Rents, concessions, and fees	4,789,525	4,907,541	118,016	4,615,196
Penalties, fines and forfeitures	690,000	435,922	(254,078)	444,350
Passport fees	90,000	119,845	29,845	97,750
Federal and state prison inmate reimbursement	1,392,475	1,230,838	(161,637)	1,502,872
Total	6,962,000	6,694,146	(267,854)	6,660,168

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

**GENERAL FUND - GENERAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025
WITH COMPARATIVE ACTUAL AMOUNTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024**

	2025		2024	
	Budget	Actual	Variance Over/Under	Actual
Investment Earnings (Loss)	<u>4,074,307</u>	<u>6,843,245</u>	<u>2,768,938</u>	<u>6,781,865</u>
Miscellaneous:				
Sale of capital assets	2,700,000	2,705,186	5,186	53,592
Other income	<u>1,533,505</u>	<u>1,522,619</u>	<u>(10,886)</u>	<u>1,469,673</u>
Total	<u>4,233,505</u>	<u>4,227,805</u>	<u>(5,700)</u>	<u>1,523,265</u>
Total revenues	<u>177,313,485</u>	<u>189,978,164</u>	<u>12,664,679</u>	<u>168,367,020</u>
Expenditures:				
General Government:				
Governing Body:				
Salaries and employee benefits	450,630	385,831	64,799	353,538
Operating expenses	<u>97,600</u>	<u>100,495</u>	<u>(2,895)</u>	<u>42,140</u>
Total	<u>548,230</u>	<u>486,326</u>	<u>61,904</u>	<u>395,678</u>
County Manager:				
Salaries and employee benefits	660,523	594,449	66,074	514,666
Operating expenses	<u>63,767</u>	<u>34,539</u>	<u>29,228</u>	<u>33,495</u>
Total	<u>724,290</u>	<u>628,988</u>	<u>95,302</u>	<u>548,161</u>
Financial Services:				
Salaries and employee benefits	1,499,734	1,337,351	162,383	1,005,741
Operating expenses	<u>296,183</u>	<u>284,374</u>	<u>11,809</u>	<u>61,646</u>
Total	<u>1,795,917</u>	<u>1,621,725</u>	<u>174,192</u>	<u>1,067,387</u>
Tax Assessor:				
Salaries and employee benefits	2,805,194	2,524,750	280,444	2,393,001
Operating expenses	<u>353,350</u>	<u>311,704</u>	<u>41,646</u>	<u>405,911</u>
Total	<u>3,158,544</u>	<u>2,836,454</u>	<u>322,090</u>	<u>2,798,912</u>
Legal:				
Salaries and employee benefits	714,919	654,963	59,956	626,487
Operating expenses	<u>19,645</u>	<u>13,682</u>	<u>5,963</u>	<u>13,223</u>
Total	<u>734,564</u>	<u>668,645</u>	<u>65,919</u>	<u>639,710</u>
Elections:				
Salaries and employee benefits	728,340	692,937	35,403	642,450
Operating expenses	<u>337,194</u>	<u>320,224</u>	<u>16,970</u>	<u>550,517</u>
Capital outlay	<u>12,000</u>	<u>11,190</u>	<u>810</u>	<u>-</u>
Total	<u>1,077,534</u>	<u>1,024,351</u>	<u>53,183</u>	<u>1,192,967</u>

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

**GENERAL FUND - GENERAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025
WITH COMPARATIVE ACTUAL AMOUNTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024**

	2025		2024	
	Budget	Actual	Variance Over/Under	Actual
Register of Deeds:				
Salaries and employee benefits	813,691	792,462	21,229	688,730
Operating expenses	122,725	90,075	32,650	91,501
Total	936,416	882,537	53,879	780,231
Pretrial Services				
Salaries and employee benefits	175,510	-	175,510	-
Operating expenses	20,248	-	20,248	-
Total	195,758	-	195,758	-
Public Information Office:				
Salaries and employee benefits	385,978	370,536	15,442	285,286
Operating expenses	123,816	118,575	5,241	115,448
Capital outlay	300,000	299,993	7	-
Total	809,794	789,104	20,690	400,734
Human Resources:				
Salaries and employee benefits	947,490	888,797	58,693	804,070
Operating expenses	98,460	84,569	13,891	50,399
Total	1,045,950	973,366	72,584	854,469
Human Relations Commission:				
Salaries and employee benefits	45,365	38,834	6,531	42,435
Operating expenses	1,800	247	1,553	221
Total	47,165	39,081	8,084	42,656
Print Shop/Mail Room:				
Salaries and employee benefits	182,184	182,116	68	171,226
Operating expenses	54,750	39,956	14,794	40,511
Reimbursement from other departments/funds	(30,000)	(29,362)	(638)	(45,666)
Total	206,934	192,710	14,224	166,071
Management Information Systems:				
Salaries and employee benefits	3,420,300	2,925,418	494,882	2,927,052
Operating expenses	2,274,500	1,546,113	728,387	1,020,351
Capital outlay	25,000	-	25,000	-
Reimbursement from other departments/funds	(1,175,500)	(1,184,247)	8,747	(1,164,520)
Total	4,544,300	3,287,284	1,257,016	2,782,883

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

**GENERAL FUND - GENERAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025
WITH COMPARATIVE ACTUAL AMOUNTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024**

	2025		2024	
	Budget	Actual	Variance Over/Under	Actual
Geographical Information Systems:				
Salaries and employee benefits	272,247	268,695	3,552	249,931
Operating expenses	278,170	279,789	(1,619)	262,676
Capital outlay	25,000	-	25,000	-
Reimbursement from other departments/funds	(62,700)	(62,583)	(117)	(62,427)
Total	512,717	485,901	26,816	450,180
Buildings and Grounds:				
Salaries and employee benefits	1,123,498	1,061,257	62,241	959,209
Operating expenses	1,964,533	1,888,201	76,332	1,989,298
Total	3,088,031	2,949,458	138,573	2,948,507
Housekeeping:				
Operating expenses	453,127	473,258	(20,131)	478,750
General Government Non-Allocated Expenditures:				
Other employee insurance and benefits	471,900	467,786	4,114	768,535
Professional services	1,695,000	191,964	1,503,036	287,869
Insurance and bonding	1,016,149	1,030,658	(14,509)	906,867
Quasi-external workers' compensation	651,840	651,840	-	630,038
Capital outlay	3,192,521	322,948	2,869,573	909,415
Overhead allocated to other departments	(270,000)	(247,500)	(22,500)	(270,000)
Miscellaneous items	824,184	167,138	657,046	308,831
Total	7,581,594	2,584,834	4,996,760	3,541,555
Total general government	27,460,865	19,924,022	7,536,843	19,088,851
Public Safety:				
Sheriff:				
Salaries and employee benefits	17,757,977	16,897,729	860,248	15,186,755
Operating expenses	2,379,819	2,451,673	(71,854)	2,288,373
Capital outlay	3,000,597	2,420,275	580,322	1,602,544
Total	23,138,393	21,769,677	1,368,716	19,077,672
Detention Center:				
Salaries and employee benefits	17,578,368	16,678,014	900,354	15,160,199
Operating expenses	3,597,313	3,449,061	148,252	3,066,540
Capital outlay	100,000	16,807	83,193	19,000
Total	21,275,681	20,143,882	1,131,799	18,245,739

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

**GENERAL FUND - GENERAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025
WITH COMPARATIVE ACTUAL AMOUNTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024**

	2025		2024	
	Budget	Actual	Variance Over/Under	Actual
Jail Health Services:				
Salaries and benefits	3,452,772	3,564,367	(111,595)	3,613,061
Operating expenses	133,000	99,466	33,534	445,008
Total	<u>3,585,772</u>	<u>3,663,833</u>	<u>(78,061)</u>	<u>4,058,069</u>
Jail Inmate Coordinator:				
Salaries and benefits	82,383	82,438	(55)	77,443
School Security:				
Salaries and benefits	1,348,777	1,344,913	3,864	1,231,438
Operating expenses	190,500	100,672	89,828	97,770
Total	<u>1,539,277</u>	<u>1,445,585</u>	<u>93,692</u>	<u>1,329,208</u>
Emergency Services:				
Salaries and benefits	545,586	523,518	22,068	626,536
Operating expenses	282,600	267,793	14,807	308,835
Total	<u>828,186</u>	<u>791,311</u>	<u>36,875</u>	<u>935,371</u>
Communications:				
Salaries and benefits	2,128,533	2,086,574	41,959	1,842,816
Operating expenses	873,150	854,520	18,630	1,674,324
Total	<u>3,001,683</u>	<u>2,941,094</u>	<u>60,589</u>	<u>3,517,140</u>
Animal and Mosquito Control:				
Salaries and employee benefits	1,055,259	903,639	151,620	897,787
Operating expenses	287,185	271,326	15,859	305,099
Capital outlay	500	140	360	183
Total	<u>1,342,944</u>	<u>1,175,105</u>	<u>167,839</u>	<u>1,203,069</u>
Inspections:				
Salaries and employee benefits	636,579	596,363	40,216	500,259
Operating expenses	344,529	349,004	(4,475)	499,731
Total	<u>981,108</u>	<u>945,367</u>	<u>35,741</u>	<u>999,990</u>
Medical Examiner:				
Professional services	388,500	224,845	163,655	193,790
Other Public Safety:				
Operating expenses	388,056	128,427	259,629	482,349

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

**GENERAL FUND - GENERAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025
WITH COMPARATIVE ACTUAL AMOUNTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024**

	2025		2024
	Budget	Actual	Variance Over/Under
Other Opioid Org:			
Salaries and benefits	-	13,285	(13,285)
Operating expenses	80,904	155	80,749
Total	80,904	13,440	67,464
Total public safety	56,632,887	53,325,004	3,240,419
Pitt Soil and Water Conservation:			
Salaries and benefits	437,136	404,774	32,362
Operating expenses	133,852	80,125	53,727
Total	570,988	484,899	86,089
Total environmental protection	570,988	484,899	86,089
Economic and Physical Development:			
Economic Development:			
Salaries and employee benefits	426,627	390,762	35,865
Operating expenses	3,302,400	2,953,288	349,112
Total	3,729,027	3,344,050	384,977
ECTC Rental Operations:			
Operating expenses	77,500	70,706	6,794
Planning and Zoning:			
Salaries and employee benefits	1,336,788	1,171,403	165,385
Operating expenses	166,079	102,950	63,129
Total	1,502,867	1,274,353	228,514
Other Economic Development:			
Operating expenses	156,000	134,334	21,666
Engineering:			
Salaries and employee benefits	365,864	278,358	87,506
Operating expenses	309,950	37,371	272,579
Capital outlay	2,197,917	359,461	1,838,456
Total	2,873,731	675,190	2,198,541
Cooperative Extension:			
Operating expenses	82,402	61,539	20,863
Professional services	376,432	296,470	79,962
Total	458,834	358,009	100,825

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

**GENERAL FUND - GENERAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025
WITH COMPARATIVE ACTUAL AMOUNTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024**

	2025		2024	
	Budget	Actual	Variance Over/Under	Actual
Farmers' Market:				
Salaries and employee benefits	38,208	34,493	3,715	34,396
Professional services	779,320	647,939	131,381	258,766
Total	817,528	682,432	135,096	293,162
Community Garden:				
Salaries and employee benefits	62,346	61,571	775	46,579
Professional services	5,928	2,356	3,572	2,068
Total	68,274	63,927	4,347	48,647
Total economic and physical development	9,683,761	6,603,001	3,080,760	6,098,127
Human Services:				
Other human services	329,500	329,500	-	293,500
Veterans affairs	247,834	247,724	110	230,617
Total	577,334	577,224	110	524,117
Total human services	577,334	577,224	110	524,117
Education:				
Pitt County Schools:				
Current	51,632,265	51,632,265	-	49,129,491
Capital outlay	1,000,000	1,000,000	-	1,000,000
Penalties, fines and forfeitures	690,000	409,287	280,713	444,350
Total	53,322,265	53,041,552	280,713	50,573,841
Pitt Community College:				
Current	8,430,249	7,030,249	1,400,000	7,481,542
Capital outlay	100,000	100,000	-	100,000
Total	8,530,249	7,130,249	1,400,000	7,581,542
Total education	61,852,514	60,171,801	1,680,713	58,155,383
Cultural and Recreational:				
Cultural - contracts/grants	90,000	90,000	-	65,000
Recreational - contracts/grants	3,570,902	1,074,614	2,496,288	522,325
Libraries - contracts/grants	781,331	706,331	75,000	689,545
Total	4,442,233	1,870,945	2,571,288	1,276,870
Total Cultural and Recreational	4,442,233	1,870,945	2,571,288	1,276,870

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

**GENERAL FUND - GENERAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025
WITH COMPARATIVE ACTUAL AMOUNTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024**

	2025		2024	
	Budget	Actual	Variance Over/Under	Actual
Debt Service:				
Principal repayments	326,793	233,629	93,164	752,904
Interest and fees	16,447	2,751	13,696	7,808
Total debt service	343,240	236,380	106,860	760,712
Total expenditures	161,563,822	143,193,276	18,303,082	136,382,870
Revenues over (under) expenditures	15,749,663	46,784,888	30,967,761	31,984,150
Other Financing Sources (Uses):				
Intrafund transfers in (out):				
Public health from General Fund	(5,865,932)	(5,865,932)	-	(7,323,406)
DSS from General Fund	(11,085,099)	(11,085,099)	-	(12,777,701)
Court facilities from General Fund	(323,671)	(323,671)	-	(312,083)
Mental health	(489,807)	(489,807)	-	(489,560)
Total	(17,764,509)	(17,764,509)	-	(20,902,750)
Operating transfers in (out):				
Special revenue funds	(5,338,924)	(5,281,328)	57,596	(2,037,598)
Special revenue funds	3,029,006	3,029,006	-	892,937
Debt Service Fund	(6,637,413)	(6,637,413)	-	(6,772,916)
Internal service funds	(1,576,648)	(1,576,648)	-	(1,514,487)
Capital project funds	2,950,000	2,950,000	-	3,310,669
Total	(7,573,979)	(7,516,383)	57,596	(6,121,395)
Other:				
Subscription liabilities issued	297,109	-	(297,109)	-
Appropriated fund balance - General Fund	9,291,716	-	(9,291,716)	-
Total	9,588,825	-	(9,588,825)	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	(15,749,663)	(25,280,892)	(9,531,229)	(27,024,145)
Net change in fund balance	\$ -	\$ 21,503,996	\$ 21,503,996	\$ 4,960,005

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

GENERAL FUND - PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES
IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025
WITH COMPARATIVE ACTUAL AMOUNTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024

	2025		2024	
	Budget	Actual	Variance Over/Under	Actual
Revenues:				
Restricted intergovernmental revenues:				
Administration	\$ 1,612,033	\$ 1,874,052	\$ 262,019	\$ 3,967,630
Environmental health	186,263	194,668	8,405	196,732
Food and lodging	65,100	44,372	(20,728)	84,202
Vector control program	16,000	12,332	(3,668)	105,852
Tuberculosis	46,931	54,314	7,383	49,421
Minority diabetes prevention	381,095	329,912	(51,183)	359,874
Healthy Start	391,622	394,419	2,797	369,773
Cardiovascular health	136,000	136,000	-	130,921
Project assistance	79,572	78,174	(1,398)	57,466
Adult health	-	588	588	289
Health promotion	36,519	32,442	(4,077)	29,845
Pitt Stop Healthy Opp	172,000	-	(172,000)	-
Healthy Education	3,093	3,673	580	-
Breast/cervical cancer prevention	37,575	51,175	13,600	44,405
Communicable disease	386,252	446,576	60,324	244,470
Child health	115,250	113,954	(1,296)	95,885
Maternal health	301,548	353,820	52,272	321,737
Family planning	436,006	437,857	1,851	467,504
Maternity care coordination	570,686	851,020	280,334	727,103
Child services coordination	396,632	433,067	36,435	443,752
WIC administration	74,899	65,893	(9,006)	35,486
WIC nutrition	296,600	372,011	75,411	325,330
WIC breastfeeding	47,188	83,711	36,523	51,974
WIC client services	330,305	295,403	(34,902)	332,767
Immunization action plan	37,993	37,781	(212)	40,044
Mobile dental unit	300,000	67,625	(232,375)	107,938
Nurse family partnership	629,683	577,546	(52,137)	403,153
Emergency planning - HD	62,728	62,728	-	46,508
WIC peer counseling	46,629	76,061	29,432	54,957
Diabetes Recognition program	10,000	1,995	(8,005)	4,250
Total revenues	<u>7,206,202</u>	<u>7,483,169</u>	<u>276,967</u>	<u>9,099,328</u>

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

GENERAL FUND - PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES
IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025
WITH COMPARATIVE ACTUAL AMOUNTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024

	2025		2024	
	Budget	Actual	Variance Over/Under	Actual
Expenditures:				
Administration	4,679,690	3,759,547	920,143	4,477,955
Environmental health	2,001,746	1,856,914	144,832	1,775,115
Food and lodging	70,350	45,347	25,003	45,845
Vector Control program	94,854	89,435	5,419	173,956
Tuberculosis	216,559	211,733	4,826	97,039
Minority diabetes prevention	384,975	360,515	24,460	348,797
COVID-19 2020	-	-	-	4,005
Healthy Education	52,893	42,286	10,607	-
Healthy Start	414,654	396,228	18,426	384,261
Pitt Stop Health Op	172,000	-	172,000	-
Smart Start	163,782	118,006	45,776	159,746
Project assistance	79,572	71,747	7,825	57,020
Health promotion	430,820	421,561	9,259	364,425
Breast/cervical cancer prevention	82,130	73,733	8,397	75,160
Communicable disease	1,415,104	1,348,160	66,944	961,442
Infant mortality	102,613	91,151	11,462	51,862
Child health	443,373	298,049	145,324	190,445
Maternal health	862,829	802,731	60,098	571,793
Family planning	1,218,253	1,073,536	144,717	1,100,692
Maternity care coordination	595,981	513,768	82,213	558,780
Child services coordination	532,348	494,605	37,743	410,051
WIC administration	107,807	98,276	9,531	45,560
WIC nutrition	454,734	393,921	60,813	380,346
WIC breastfeeding	93,727	88,432	5,295	79,175
WIC client services	510,452	318,948	191,504	316,645
Immunization action plan	38,347	33,917	4,430	29,006
Mobile dental unit	389,259	219,757	169,502	88,787
Nurse family partnership	650,542	586,931	63,611	430,679
Emergency planning - HD	99,567	99,013	554	40,190
WIC peer counseling	61,056	57,520	3,536	54,977
Diabetes Recognition program	62,754	59,473	3,281	19,075
Total expenditures	16,482,771	14,025,240	2,457,531	13,292,829
Revenues over (under) expenditures	(9,276,569)	(6,542,071)	2,734,498	(4,193,501)

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

GENERAL FUND - PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES
IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025
WITH COMPARATIVE ACTUAL AMOUNTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024

	2025		2024
	Budget	Actual	Variance Over/Under
Other Financing Sources (Uses):			
Intrafund transfer from General Fund	5,865,932	5,865,932	- 7,323,406
Appropriated fund balance	3,410,637	-	(3,410,637) -
Total other financing sources (uses)	9,276,569	5,865,932	(3,410,637) 7,323,406
Net change in fund balance	\$ -	\$ (676,139)	\$ (676,139) \$ 3,129,905

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

GENERAL FUND - SOCIAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL -
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025
WITH COMPARATIVE ACTUAL AMOUNTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024

	2025		2024	
	Budget	Actual	Variance Over/Under	Actual
Revenues:				
Unrestricted intergovernmental revenues:				
Fees and grants	\$ 188,633	\$ 226,213	\$ 37,580	\$ 347,478
Restricted intergovernmental revenues	21,993,255	18,469,809	(3,523,446)	17,944,984
Sales and services	109,250	118,288	9,038	134,032
Miscellaneous	45,312	103,100	57,788	75,381
Total revenues	22,336,450	18,917,410	(3,419,040)	18,501,875
Expenditures:				
Social services administration	2,250,874	2,032,121	218,753	2,084,921
Other administration expenses	3,023,479	3,065,476	(41,997)	2,641,188
Regular services administration	10,451,293	9,688,187	763,106	8,231,322
Purchased services	457,633	358,025	99,608	326,928
Public assistance programs	6,784,516	6,918,106	(133,590)	5,356,968
Long-term screening	115,000	96,890	18,110	84,176
Medicaid gap hold harmless	618,406	273,153	345,253	103,325
General assistance	328,653	281,514	47,139	131,543
Title IV D Child Support	3,139,294	2,841,587	297,707	2,910,858
WorkFirst	1,314,619	1,309,248	5,371	1,194,945
Daycare	788,525	783,710	4,815	637,921
Income maintenance administration	8,942,161	8,620,530	321,631	7,691,563
FNS employment and training services	355,544	340,253	15,291	339,520
FNS services SAE	-	-	-	83,501
Energy programs	370,270	252,220	118,050	497,151
Purchased services HCCBG	456,000	379,821	76,179	566,372
Total expenditures	39,396,267	37,240,841	2,155,426	32,882,202
Revenues over (under) expenditures	(17,059,817)	(18,323,431)	(1,263,614)	(14,380,327)
Other Financing Sources (Uses):				
Intrafund transfer in - General Fund	11,085,099	11,085,099	-	12,777,701
Appropriated fund balance	5,974,718	-	(5,974,718)	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	17,059,817	11,085,099	(5,974,718)	12,777,701
Net change in fund balance	\$ -	\$ (7,238,332)	\$ (7,238,332)	\$ (1,602,626)

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

GENERAL FUND - COURT FACILITY DEPARTMENT
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025
WITH COMPARATIVE ACTUAL AMOUNTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024

	2025		Variance Over/Under	2024	
	Budget	Actual		Actual	Actual
Revenues:					
Permits and fees:					
Court facility fees	\$ 223,317	\$ 273,694	\$ 50,377	\$ 249,603	
Investment earnings (loss)	1,000	4,223	3,223		4,818
Total revenues	<u>224,317</u>	<u>277,917</u>	<u>53,600</u>		<u>254,421</u>
Expenditures:					
Public safety:					
Salaries and employee benefits	215,150	205,888	9,262		191,290
Operating expenses	<u>338,039</u>	<u>285,917</u>	<u>52,122</u>		<u>319,909</u>
Total expenditures	<u>553,189</u>	<u>491,805</u>	<u>61,384</u>		<u>511,199</u>
Revenues over (under) expenditures	<u>(328,872)</u>	<u>(213,888)</u>	<u>114,984</u>		<u>(256,778)</u>
Other Financing Sources (Uses):					
Intrafund transfer in - General Fund	323,671	323,671	-		312,083
Appropriated fund balance	<u>5,201</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(5,201)</u>		<u>-</u>
Total other financing sources (uses)	<u>328,872</u>	<u>323,671</u>	<u>(5,201)</u>		<u>312,083</u>
Net change in fund balance	\$ -	\$ 109,783	\$ 109,783	\$ 55,305	

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

GENERAL FUND - MENTAL HEALTH DEPARTMENT
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL -
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025
WITH COMPARATIVE ACTUAL AMOUNTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024

	2025		Variance Over/Under	2024	
	Budget	Actual		Actual	
Revenues:					
Restricted intergovernmental revenues:					
General agency - administration	\$ 100,000	\$ 86,422	\$ (13,578)	\$ 83,184	
Expenditures:					
General agency	589,807	576,432	13,375	572,460	
Revenues over (under) expenditures	(489,807)	(490,010)	(203)	(489,276)	
Other Financing Sources (Uses):					
Intrafund transfer in - General Fund	489,807	489,807	-	489,560	
Net change in fund balance	\$ -	\$ (203)	\$ (203)	\$ 284	

SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

Special Revenue Funds account for the proceeds of specified revenue sources that are legally restricted to be expended for specific purposes. These funds are accounted for on the modified accrual basis of accounting.

The following comprise the County's Special Revenue Funds:

- **Disaster Relief Fund (Major)** – Accounts established to track funds used for hurricane and other emergency related spending.
- **Opioid Settlement Fund (Major)** – Established to account for the County's share of opioid settlement funds.
- **Representative Payee Fund** – Accounts for the funds received and managed by the County for children and certain adults under the Social Security's Representative Payee Program.
- **State/Federal Asset Forfeiture Fund** – Accounts for the funds appropriated from seizure/forfeiture cases and restricted for the Sheriff's use.
- **CDBG Special Revenue Fund** – Accounts for proceeds of a multi-year Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) to improve substandard housing.
- **CDBG Single Family Rehabilitation Fund** – Accounts for proceeds of a multi-year Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) to improve single family houses.
- **Grants Fund** – Accounts for special purpose grant funding.
- **Pitt Area Transit System (PATS) Fund** – Accounts used to operate the County transportation system.
- **Fire Districts Fund** – Approved by voter referendum to provide additional funds for capital improvements to ensure better fire protection.
- **EMS District Fund** – Accounts for the funds used to operate the County's Emergency Medical Services.
- **Emergency Telephone System Fund** – Established to account for the accumulation of telephone surcharge fees used to maintain the County's E911 Center.
- **Subdivision Improvements Fund** – Accounts established to track the subdivision road improvements.
- **Hurricane Grant Program Fund** – Accounts established to track grant funds used for hurricane related spending.
- **Industrial Development Fund** – Accounts for the use of property taxes collected for industrial development activities by the Pitt Industrial Development Commission before being taken over by the County.

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

DISASTER RELIEF FUND - MAJOR
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES -
BUDGET AND ACTUAL - FROM INCEPTION AND
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025

	Actual		
	Project Authorization	Prior Years	Current Year
			Total to Date
Revenues:			
Restricted intergovernmental revenues:			
Coronavirus relief funds	\$ 4,664,727	\$ 7,209,465	\$ - \$ 7,209,465
American Rescue Plan funds	35,117,015	16,841,252	14,191,430 31,032,682
FEMA reimbursement	822,537	927,042	- 927,042
Miscellaneous	10,386	10,326	- 10,326
Total revenues	<u>40,614,665</u>	<u>24,988,085</u>	<u>14,191,430</u> <u>39,179,515</u>
Expenditures:			
Hurricane mitigation program expenditures	961,454	951,685	- 951,685
Coronavirus relief funds expenditures	8,282,050	7,689,917	- 7,689,917
American Rescue Plan expenditures	31,507,238	16,841,252	14,191,430 31,032,682
Total expenditures	<u>40,750,742</u>	<u>25,482,854</u>	<u>14,191,430</u> <u>39,674,284</u>
Revenues over (under) expenditures	<u>(136,077)</u>	<u>(494,769)</u>	<u>-</u> <u>(494,769)</u>
Other Financing Sources (Uses):			
Transfers in	3,735,854	3,702,683	3,029,006 6,731,689
Transfers (out)	<u>(3,599,777)</u>	<u>(570,771)</u>	<u>(3,029,006)</u> <u>(3,599,777)</u>
Total other financing sources (uses)	<u>136,077</u>	<u>3,131,912</u>	<u>-</u> <u>3,131,912</u>
Net change in fund balance	\$ -	\$ 2,637,143	\$ - \$ 2,637,143

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

OPIOID SETTLEMENT FUND - MAJOR
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL -
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025
WITH COMPARATIVE ACTUAL AMOUNTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024

	2025		Variance Over/Under	2024
	Budget	Actual		
Revenues:				
Restricted intergovernmental revenues:				
Opioid settlement funds	\$ 3,225,227	\$ 1,854,009	\$ (1,371,218)	\$ 2,420,229
Investment earnings	28,656	138,462	109,806	28,656
Total revenues	<u>3,253,883</u>	<u>1,992,471</u>	<u>(1,261,412)</u>	<u>2,448,885</u>
Expenditures:				
Human services:				
Opioid settlement expenditures	<u>3,698,663</u>	<u>408,993</u>	<u>3,289,670</u>	<u>245,453</u>
Revenues over (under) expenditures	<u>(444,780)</u>	<u>1,583,478</u>	<u>2,028,258</u>	<u>2,203,432</u>
Other Financing Sources (Uses):				
Transfers in	439,780	-	(439,780)	439,780
Appropriated fund balance	5,000	-	(5,000)	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	<u>444,780</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(444,780)</u>	<u>439,780</u>
Net change in fund balance	\$ <u>-</u>	<u>1,583,478</u>	<u>\$ 1,583,478</u>	<u>\$ 2,643,212</u>
Fund Balance:				
Beginning of year - July 1			<u>3,748,220</u>	
End of year - June 30			<u>\$ 5,331,698</u>	

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

COMBINING BALANCE SHEET
NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS
JUNE 30, 2025

	Representative Payee Fund	State/Federal Forfeiture Fund	CDBG Special Revenue Fund	CDBG Single Family Rehab Special Revenue Fund	Grants Fund	Pitt Area Transit System Fund
Assets:						
Cash, cash equivalents, and investments	\$ 568,746	\$ -	\$ 176,393	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 89,079
Accounts receivable, net	-	-	-	-	1,021,930	98,334
Prepaid items	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restricted cash and cash equivalents	-	251,610	-	32,866	295,654	-
Total assets	\$ 568,746	\$ 251,610	\$ 176,393	\$ 32,866	\$ 1,317,584	\$ 187,413
Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Fund Balances:						
Liabilities:						
Accounts payable	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 149,084	\$ 27,899
Due to other funds	-	-	-	-	94,340	-
Payable from restricted assets:						
Unearned revenues	-	-	-	-	295,654	-
Total liabilities	-	-	-	-	539,078	27,899
Deferred Inflows of Resources:						
Other receivables	-	-	-	-	-	12,735
Fund Balances:						
Non-spendable - prepaid items	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restricted for stabilization by state statute	-	-	-	-	1,021,930	85,599
Restricted	568,746	251,610	45,725	32,866	-	-
Committed	-	-	130,668	-	-	61,180
Assigned	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unassigned	-	-	-	-	(243,424)	-
Total fund balances	568,746	251,610	176,393	32,866	778,506	146,779
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and fund balances	\$ 568,746	\$ 251,610	\$ 176,393	\$ 32,866	\$ 1,317,584	\$ 187,413

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

COMBINING BALANCE SHEET
NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS
JUNE 30, 2025

	Fire Districts Fund	EMS District Fund	Emergency Telephone System Fund	Subdivision Street Improvements Fund	Hurricane Grant Program Fund	Industrial Development Fund	Total
Assets:							
Cash, cash equivalents, and investments	\$ 418,277	\$ 6,477,783	\$ 323,489	\$ 183,726	\$ -	\$ 9,165	\$ 8,246,658
Accounts receivable, net	-	460,181	49,208	-	-	-	1,629,653
Prepaid items	-	4,850	-	-	-	-	4,850
Restricted cash and cash equivalents	-	-	-	-	88,453	1,171,978	1,840,561
Total assets	<u>\$ 418,277</u>	<u>\$ 6,942,814</u>	<u>\$ 372,697</u>	<u>\$ 183,726</u>	<u>\$ 88,453</u>	<u>\$ 1,181,143</u>	<u>\$ 11,721,722</u>
Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Fund Balances:							
Liabilities:							
Accounts payable	\$ 68,966	\$ 129,275	\$ 2,211	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 377,435
Due to other funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	94,340
Payable from restricted assets:							
Unearned revenues	-	-	-	-	-	-	295,654
Total liabilities	<u>68,966</u>	<u>129,275</u>	<u>2,211</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>767,429</u>
Deferred Inflows of Resources:							
Other receivables	-	138,126	-	-	-	-	150,861
Fund Balances:							
Non-spendable - prepaid items	-	4,850	-	-	-	-	4,850
Restricted for stabilization by state statute	-	322,055	49,208	-	-	-	1,478,792
Restricted	-	-	321,278	-	88,453	1,171,978	2,480,656
Committed	349,311	6,348,508	-	-	-	-	6,889,667
Assigned	-	-	-	183,726	-	9,165	192,891
Unassigned	-	-	-	-	-	-	(243,424)
Total fund balances	<u>349,311</u>	<u>6,675,413</u>	<u>370,486</u>	<u>183,726</u>	<u>88,453</u>	<u>1,181,143</u>	<u>10,803,432</u>
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and fund balances	<u>\$ 418,277</u>	<u>\$ 6,942,814</u>	<u>\$ 372,697</u>	<u>\$ 183,726</u>	<u>\$ 88,453</u>	<u>\$ 1,181,143</u>	<u>\$ 11,721,722</u>

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

**COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025**

	Representative Payee Fund	State/Federal Forfeiture Fund	CDBG Special Revenue Fund	CDBG Single Family Rehab Special Revenue Fund	Grants Fund	Pitt Area Transit System Fund
Revenues:						
Restricted intergovernmental revenues	\$ 1,578,720	\$ 8,555	\$ -	\$ 40,870	\$ 4,550,603	\$ 1,069,770
Sales and services	-	-	-	-	-	86,979
Investment earnings	-	16,481	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous	-	-	-	-	3,585	-
Total revenues	1,578,720	25,036	-	40,870	4,554,188	1,156,749
Expenditures:						
Current:						
Public safety	139,148	-	-	-	-	-
Economic and physical development	-	-	-	40,265	4,657,174	1,743,411
Human services	1,280,296	-	-	-	-	-
Total expenditures	1,419,444	-	-	40,265	4,657,174	1,743,411
Revenues over (under) expenditures	159,276	25,036	-	605	(102,986)	(586,662)
Other Financing Sources (Uses):						
Transfers in	-	-	-	-	591,140	-
Transfers out	-	-	-	-	-	(4,892)
Total other financing sources (uses)	-	-	-	-	591,140	(4,892)
Net change in fund balances	159,276	25,036	-	605	488,154	(591,554)
Fund Balances:						
Beginning of year - July 1	409,470	226,574	176,393	32,261	290,352	738,333
End of year - June 30	\$ 568,746	\$ 251,610	\$ 176,393	\$ 32,866	\$ 778,506	\$ 146,779

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

**COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025**

	Fire Districts Fund	EMS District Fund	Emergency Telephone System Fund	Subdivision Improvements Fund	Hurricane Grant Program Fund	Industrial Development Fund	Total
Revenues:							
Restricted intergovernmental revenues	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 410,497	\$ -	\$ 724,075	\$ -	\$ 8,383,090
Sales and services	-	4,768,114	-	-	-	-	4,855,093
Investment earnings	-	17,487	69,117	-	-	-	103,085
Miscellaneous	-	52,300	15,071	60,772	-	-	131,728
Total revenues	<u>6,082,988</u>	<u>11,888,952</u>	<u>494,685</u>	<u>60,772</u>	<u>724,075</u>	<u>2,150</u>	<u>26,609,185</u>
Expenditures:							
Current:							
Public safety	6,040,464	10,174,411	1,085,276	-	-	-	17,439,299
Economic and physical development	-	-	-	75,540	267,865	295,331	7,079,586
Human services	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,280,296
Total expenditures	<u>6,040,464</u>	<u>10,174,411</u>	<u>1,085,276</u>	<u>75,540</u>	<u>267,865</u>	<u>295,331</u>	<u>25,799,181</u>
Revenues over (under) expenditures	<u>42,524</u>	<u>1,714,541</u>	<u>(590,591)</u>	<u>(14,768)</u>	<u>456,210</u>	<u>(293,181)</u>	<u>810,004</u>
Other Financing Sources (Uses):							
Transfers in	-	-	-	-	-	-	591,140
Transfers out	-	-	-	-	-	-	(4,892)
Total other financing sources (uses)	-	-	-	-	-	-	586,248
Net change in fund balances	<u>42,524</u>	<u>1,714,541</u>	<u>(590,591)</u>	<u>(14,768)</u>	<u>456,210</u>	<u>(293,181)</u>	<u>1,396,252</u>
Fund Balances:							
Beginning of year - July 1	<u>306,787</u>	<u>4,960,872</u>	<u>961,077</u>	<u>198,494</u>	<u>(367,757)</u>	<u>1,474,324</u>	<u>9,407,180</u>
End of year - June 30	<u>\$ 349,311</u>	<u>\$ 6,675,413</u>	<u>\$ 370,486</u>	<u>\$ 183,726</u>	<u>\$ 88,453</u>	<u>\$ 1,181,143</u>	<u>\$ 10,803,432</u>

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

REPRESENTATIVE PAYEE FUND
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL -
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025
WITH COMPARATIVE ACTUAL AMOUNTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024

	2025		Variance Over/Under	2024
	Budget	Actual		
Revenues:				
Restricted intergovernmental revenues:				
Trust revenues	\$ 1,704,312	\$ 1,578,720	\$ (125,592)	\$ 1,893,416
Expenditures:				
Public safety	204,312	139,148	65,164	310,080
Human services	1,500,000	1,280,296	219,704	1,559,752
Total expenditures	<u>1,704,312</u>	<u>1,419,444</u>	<u>284,868</u>	<u>1,869,832</u>
Net change in fund balance	\$ -	\$ 159,276	\$ 159,276	\$ 23,584
Fund Balance:				
Beginning of year - July 1			<u>409,470</u>	
End of year - June 30			<u>\$ 568,746</u>	

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

STATE/FEDERAL FORFEITURE FUND
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL -
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025
WITH COMPARATIVE ACTUAL AMOUNTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024

	2025		Variance	2024	
	Budget	Actual	Over/Under		Actual
Revenues:					
Restricted intergovernmental revenues:					
Federal asset seizure funds	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,769	
Federal/State excise tax	-	8,555	8,555	9,836	
Investment earnings (loss)	-	16,481	16,481	19,093	
Total revenues	-	25,036	25,036	31,698	
Expenditures:					
Public safety	-	-	-	-	3,500
Net change in fund balance	\$ -	25,036	\$ 25,036	\$ 28,198	
Fund Balance:					
Beginning of year - July 1			226,574		
End of year - June 30		\$ 251,610			

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

CDBG SPECIAL REVENUE FUND
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES -
BUDGET AND ACTUAL - FROM INCEPTION AND
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025

	Actual			
	Project Authorization	Prior Years	Current Year	Total To Date
Revenues:				
Restricted intergovernmental revenues:				
CDBG infrastructure grant	\$ 3,692,679	\$ 3,564,928	\$ -	\$ 3,564,928
CDBG Matthew disaster recovery	1,000,000	852,128	-	852,128
CDBG coronavirus program	899,484	232,702	-	232,702
Total revenues	<u>5,592,163</u>	<u>4,649,758</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>4,649,758</u>
Expenditures:				
CDBG Infrastructure grant	3,692,679	3,592,678	-	3,592,678
CDBG Matthew disaster recovery	1,000,000	774,016	-	774,016
CDBG coronavirus program	899,484	237,339	-	237,339
Total expenditures	<u>5,592,163</u>	<u>4,604,033</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>4,604,033</u>
Revenues over (under) expenditures	-	45,725	-	45,725
Other Financing Sources (Uses):				
Transfers in	-	130,668	-	130,668
Net change in fund balance	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 176,393</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 176,393</u>

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

CDBG SINGLE FAMILY REHABILITATION FUND
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES -
BUDGET AND ACTUAL - FROM INCEPTION AND
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025

	Project Authorization	Actual		
		Prior Years	Current Year	Total To Date
Revenues:				
Restricted intergovernmental revenues:				
Federal grants	\$ 1,170,263	\$ 395,766	\$ 40,870	\$ 436,636
Expenditures:				
Single family rehabilitation	<u>1,170,263</u>	<u>367,931</u>	<u>40,265</u>	<u>408,196</u>
Revenues over (under) expenditures	-	27,835	605	28,440
Other Financing Sources (Uses):				
Transfers in	<u>-</u>	<u>4,426</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>4,426</u>
Net change in fund balance	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 32,261</u>	<u>\$ 605</u>	<u>\$ 32,866</u>

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

GRANTS FUND
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL -
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025
WITH COMPARATIVE ACTUAL AMOUNTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024

	2025		Variance Over/Under	2024
	Budget	Actual		
Revenues:				
Restricted intergovernmental revenues:				
Grants	\$ 11,694,336	\$ 4,550,603	\$ (7,143,733)	\$ 5,764,755
Miscellaneous	<u>-</u>	<u>3,585</u>	<u>3,585</u>	<u>-</u>
Total revenues	<u>11,694,336</u>	<u>4,554,188</u>	<u>(7,140,148)</u>	<u>5,764,755</u>
Expenditures:				
Economic and physical development:				
Salaries and benefits	3,800,789	1,396,990	2,403,799	2,565,165
Operating expenses	<u>8,620,814</u>	<u>3,260,184</u>	<u>5,360,630</u>	<u>3,019,856</u>
Total expenditures	<u>12,421,603</u>	<u>4,657,174</u>	<u>7,764,429</u>	<u>5,585,021</u>
Revenues over (under) expenditures	<u>(727,267)</u>	<u>(102,986)</u>	<u>624,281</u>	<u>179,734</u>
Other Financing Sources (Uses):				
Transfers in	648,736	591,140	(57,596)	51,556
Transfers out	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(180,000)</u>
Appropriated fund balance	<u>78,531</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(78,531)</u>	<u>-</u>
Total other financing sources (uses)	<u>727,267</u>	<u>591,140</u>	<u>(136,127)</u>	<u>(128,444)</u>
Net change in fund balance	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>488,154</u>	<u>\$ 488,154</u>	<u>\$ 51,290</u>
Fund Balance:				
Beginning of year - July 1			<u>290,352</u>	
End of year - June 30			<u>\$ 778,506</u>	

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

PITT AREA TRANSIT SYSTEM SPECIAL REVENUE FUND
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL -
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025
WITH COMPARATIVE ACTUAL AMOUNTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024

	2025			2024
	Budget	Actual	Variance Over/Under	Actual
Revenues:				
Restricted intergovernmental revenues	\$ 1,600,509	\$ 1,069,770	\$ (530,739)	\$ 1,184,074
Sales and services	160,895	86,979	(73,916)	136,359
Total revenues	<u>1,761,404</u>	<u>1,156,749</u>	<u>(604,655)</u>	<u>1,320,433</u>
Expenditures:				
Economic and physical development:				
DOT administrative grants	2,445,620	1,743,411	702,209	1,361,466
Revenues over (under) expenditures	<u>(684,216)</u>	<u>(586,662)</u>	<u>97,554</u>	<u>(41,033)</u>
Other Financing Sources (Uses):				
Transfers (out)	(4,892)	(4,892)	-	(4,839)
Appropriated fund balance	689,108	-	(689,108)	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	<u>684,216</u>	<u>(4,892)</u>	<u>(689,108)</u>	<u>(4,839)</u>
Net change in fund balance	\$ -	\$ (591,554)	\$ (591,554)	\$ (45,872)
Fund Balance:				
Beginning of year - July 1		738,333		
End of year - June 30		<u>\$ 146,779</u>		

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

FIRE DISTRICTS FUND
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025
WITH COMPARATIVE ACTUAL AMOUNTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024

	2025		Variance Over/Under	2024	
	Budget	Actual		Actual	
Revenues:					
Ad valorem taxes	\$ 6,149,418	\$ 6,082,988	\$ (66,430)	\$ 4,446,767	
Expenditures:					
Public safety	<u>6,149,418</u>	<u>6,040,464</u>	<u>108,954</u>	<u>4,374,170</u>	
Net change in fund balance	\$ -	42,524	\$ 42,524	\$ 72,597	
Fund Balance:					
Beginning of year - July 1		<u>306,787</u>			
End of year - June 30		<u>\$ 349,311</u>			

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

EMS DISTRICT FUND
SCHEDE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL -
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025
WITH COMPARATIVE ACTUAL AMOUNTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024

	2025		Variance Over/Under	2024	
	Budget	Actual		Actual	Actual
Revenues:					
Ad valorem taxes	\$ 6,775,470	\$ 7,051,051	\$ 275,581	\$ 5,182,168	
Investment income	13,000	17,487	4,487	16,240	
Transport fees	3,459,758	4,768,114	1,308,356	4,352,909	
Miscellaneous	-	52,300	52,300	9,900	
Total revenues	10,248,228	11,888,952	1,640,724	9,561,217	
Expenditures:					
Public safety	11,385,913	10,174,411	1,211,502	7,655,623	
Debt service:					
Principal	15,780	-	15,780	15,780	
Interest	969	-	969	969	
Total expenditures	11,402,662	10,174,411	1,228,251	7,672,372	
Revenues over (under) expenditures	(1,154,434)	1,714,541	2,868,975	1,888,845	
Other Financing Sources (Uses):					
Appropriated fund balance	1,154,434	-	(1,154,434)	-	
Net change in fund balance	\$ -	1,714,541	\$ 1,714,541	\$ 1,888,845	
Fund Balance:					
Beginning of year - July 1			4,960,872		
End of year - June 30			<u>\$ 6,675,413</u>		

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEM FUND
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL -
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025
WITH COMPARATIVE ACTUAL AMOUNTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024

	2025		2024	
	Budget	Actual	Variance Over/Under	Actual
Revenues:				
Restricted intergovernmental - wireless fees	\$ 1,261,135	410,497	\$ (850,638)	\$ 429,408
Miscellaneous revenues	-	15,071	15,071	-
Investment earnings (loss)	-	69,117	69,117	74,422
Total revenues	<u>1,261,135</u>	<u>494,685</u>	<u>(766,450)</u>	<u>503,830</u>
Expenditures:				
Public safety:				
E911 operations	175,859	-	175,859	-
Implementation functions	3,452	3,452	-	11,917
Telephone and furniture	45,873	45,873	-	30,454
Software maintenance	133,557	133,557	-	132,110
Hardware maintenance	879,206	879,206	-	182,738
Training	23,188	23,188	-	4,826
Total expenditures	<u>1,261,135</u>	<u>1,085,276</u>	<u>175,859</u>	<u>362,045</u>
Net change in fund balance	\$ <u>-</u>	<u>(590,591)</u>	<u>\$ (590,591)</u>	<u>\$ 141,785</u>
Fund Balance:				
Beginning of year - July 1			<u>961,077</u>	
End of year - June 30			<u>\$ 370,486</u>	

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

SUBDIVISION IMPROVEMENTS FUND
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES -
BUDGET AND ACTUAL - FROM INCEPTION AND
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025

	Project Authorization	Actual		
		Prior Years	Current Year	Total to Date
Revenues:				
Restricted intergovernmental revenues:				
Miscellaneous	\$ 106,628	\$ 304,490	\$ 60,772	\$ 365,262
Expenditures:				
Roadway/paving	724,666	648,494	75,540	724,034
Revenues over (under) expenditures	(618,038)	(344,004)	(14,768)	(358,772)
Other Financing Sources (Uses):				
Appropriated fund balance	75,540	-	-	-
Transfers out	(106,628)	(106,628)	-	(106,628)
Transfers in	649,126	649,126	-	649,126
Total other financing sources (uses)	618,038	542,498	-	542,498
Net change in fund balance	\$ -	\$ 198,494	\$ (14,768)	\$ 183,726

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

HURRICANE GRANT PROGRAM FUND
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES -
BUDGET AND ACTUAL - FROM INCEPTION AND
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025

	Project Authorization	Actual		
		Prior Years	Current Year	Total to Date
Revenues:				
Restricted intergovernmental revenues:				
Hazard Mitigation grant	\$ 4,682,302	\$ 1,016,491	\$ 724,075	\$ 1,740,566
Expenditures:				
Hazard mitigation program expenditures	<u>4,682,302</u>	<u>1,384,248</u>	<u>267,865</u>	<u>1,652,113</u>
Net change in fund balance	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ (367,757)</u>	<u>\$ 456,210</u>	<u>\$ 88,453</u>

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT FUND
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL -
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025
WITH COMPARATIVE ACTUAL AMOUNTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024

	2025			2024	
	Budget	Actual	Variance Over/Under		Actual
Revenues:					
Ad valorem taxes	\$ -	\$ 2,150	\$ 2,150	\$ 4,231	
Expenditures:					
Economic and physical development:					
Industrial development projects	<u>1,413,600</u>	<u>295,331</u>	<u>1,118,269</u>	<u>21,921</u>	
Revenues over (under) expenditures	<u>(1,413,600)</u>	<u>(293,181)</u>	<u>1,120,419</u>	<u>(17,690)</u>	
Other Financing Sources (Uses):					
Transfers (out)	-	-	-		<u>(892,937)</u>
Appropriated fund balance	<u>1,413,600</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(1,413,600)</u>	<u>-</u>	
Total other financing sources (uses)	<u>1,413,600</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(1,413,600)</u>	<u>(892,937)</u>	
Net change in fund balance	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>(293,181)</u>	<u>\$ (293,181)</u>	<u>\$ (910,627)</u>	
Fund Balance:					
Beginning of year - July 1			<u>1,474,324</u>		
End of year - June 30			<u>\$ 1,181,143</u>		

CAPITAL PROJECT FUNDS

Capital Projects Funds are used to account for the acquisition and construction of major capital facilities. The capital projects shown in the accompanying supplementary information are adopted for the life of the project.

The following comprise the County's Capital Projects Funds:

- **Communication Expansion Phase II Capital Project Fund** – Established to provide further expansion of the County's communication capabilities.
- **Community Schools and Recreation Capital project Fund** – established in conjunction with the development and construction of the Pitt County District Recreation Park.
- **School Capital Reserve Fund (Major)** – Accounts for funds appropriated from local sales tax proceeds and used to cover costs associated with school capital outlay and school debt service.
- **School Improvement Capital Project** – Established to account for funds appropriated from local funds on a pay as you go basis over a period of five years to renovate and construct new school facilities.
- **School Maintenance Capital Project** – Accounts for various capital-related maintenance projects for school facilities.
- **Sheriff Capital Reserve Fund** – Accounts for funds appropriated from the Sheriff's department.
- **Industrial Development Building Fund** – Established to account for building projects by the Development Commission.
- **County Capital Reserve Fund** – Accounts for funds appropriated from local sales tax proceeds and used to cover costs associated with outlay and debt service used for both schools and community college.
- **2016 Limited Obligation Bond Fund** – Established to account for funds used to acquire, construct, renovate, expand and equip various public school facilities in the County.
- **Indigreen Improvements Fund** – Established to account for street improvements and sewer extension in the Indigreen corporate park
- **2021 Limited Obligation Bond Fund** – Established to account for proceeds for 2021 Limited Obligation Bonds and for renovations to A.G. Cox Middle School.
- **Capital Reserve Fund** – Accounts for funds appropriated from sales of capital assets and funding of capital improvements.
- **Animal Shelter Improvements Fund** – Established to account for animal shelter capital improvements.
- **PCC Maintenance Project Fund** - Established to account for PCC maintenance spending.
- **Sheriff Administration Building Fund** – Established to account for the construction of the new Sheriff administration building.
- **PCC Welding Building Fund** – Established to account for the construction of the new PCC welding building.

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

**SCHOOL CAPITAL RESERVE FUND - MAJOR
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025**

	<u>Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance Over/Under</u>
Revenues:			
Other taxes and licenses	\$ 5,653,371	\$ 11,148,073	\$ 5,494,702
Restricted intergovernmental revenues	1,700,000	1,758,585	58,585
Total revenues	<u>7,353,371</u>	<u>12,906,658</u>	<u>5,553,287</u>
Revenues over (under) expenditures	7,353,371	12,906,658	5,553,287
Other Financing Sources (Uses):			
Transfer out	<u>(7,353,371)</u>	<u>(7,353,371)</u>	<u>-</u>
Net change in fund balance	\$ <u> -</u>	<u>5,553,287</u>	<u>\$ 5,553,287</u>
Fund Balance:			
Beginning of year - July 1		<u>20,777,291</u>	
End of year - June 30		<u>\$ 26,330,578</u>	

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

COMBINING BALANCE SHEET
NONMAJOR CAPITAL PROJECT FUNDS
JUNE 30, 2025

	Communication Expansion Phase II Capital Project Fund	Community Schools and Recreation Capital Project Fund	School Improvement Capital Project Fund	School Maintenance Capital Project Fund	Sheriff Capital Reserve Fund	Industrial Development Building Fund
Assets:						
Cash, cash equivalents, and investments	\$ 182,152	\$ -	\$ 1,912,305	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,693,107
Cash and investments, restricted	-	-	-	-	-	-
Due from other governments	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets	<u>\$ 182,152</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 1,912,305</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 2,693,107</u>
Liabilities and Fund Balances:						
Liabilities:						
Accounts payable	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Retainage payable	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payable from restricted assets:						
Accounts payable	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fund Balances:						
Restricted for stabilization by state statute	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restricted	-	-	-	-	-	-
Committed	182,152	-	-	-	-	-
Assigned	-	-	1,912,305	-	-	2,693,107
Total fund balances	<u>182,152</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,912,305</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>2,693,107</u>
Total liabilities and fund balances	<u>\$ 182,152</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 1,912,305</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 2,693,107</u>

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

COMBINING BALANCE SHEET
NONMAJOR CAPITAL PROJECT FUNDS
JUNE 30, 2025

	County Capital Reserve Fund	2016 Limited Obligation Bond Fund	Indigreen Improvements Fund	2021 Limited Obligation Bond Fund	Capital Reserve Fund
Assets:					
Cash, cash equivalents, and investments	\$ 8,714,986	\$ 10,000	\$ 48,275	\$ 645,472	\$ 15,363
Cash and investments, restricted	-	-	-	-	-
Due from other governments	2,029,401	-	-	-	-
Total assets	<u>\$ 10,744,387</u>	<u>\$ 10,000</u>	<u>\$ 48,275</u>	<u>\$ 645,472</u>	<u>\$ 15,363</u>
Liabilities and Fund Balances:					
Liabilities:					
Accounts payable	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Retainage payable	-	10,000	-	557,461	-
Payable from restricted assets:					
Accounts payable	-	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities	-	10,000	-	557,461	-
Fund Balances:					
Restricted for stabilization by state statute	2,029,401	-	-	-	-
Restricted	-	-	-	-	-
Committed	8,714,986	-	48,275	-	15,363
Assigned	-	-	-	88,011	-
Total fund balances	<u>10,744,387</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>48,275</u>	<u>88,011</u>	<u>15,363</u>
Total liabilities and fund balances	<u>\$ 10,744,387</u>	<u>\$ 10,000</u>	<u>\$ 48,275</u>	<u>\$ 645,472</u>	<u>\$ 15,363</u>

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

COMBINING BALANCE SHEET
NONMAJOR CAPITAL PROJECT FUNDS
JUNE 30, 2025

	Animal Shelter Improvements Fund	PCC Maintenance Project Fund	Sheriff Administration Building Fund	PCC Welding Building Fund	Total
Assets:					
Cash, cash equivalents, and investments	\$ 214,591	\$ 114,230	\$ 857,070	\$ 2,744,532	\$ 18,152,083
Cash and investments, restricted	-	-	-	9,536,033	9,536,033
Due from other governments	-	-	-	-	2,029,401
Total assets	<u>\$ 214,591</u>	<u>\$ 114,230</u>	<u>\$ 857,070</u>	<u>\$ 12,280,565</u>	<u>\$ 29,717,517</u>
Liabilities and Fund Balances:					
Liabilities:					
Accounts payable	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 825,877	\$ 825,877
Retainage payable	-	-	-	-	567,461
Payable from restricted assets:					
Accounts payable	-	-	-	343,745	343,745
Total liabilities	-	-	-	1,169,622	1,737,083
Fund Balances:					
Restricted for stabilization by state statute	-	-	-	-	2,029,401
Restricted	-	-	-	9,536,033	9,536,033
Committed	214,591	114,230	857,070	1,574,910	11,721,577
Assigned	-	-	-	-	4,693,423
Total fund balances	<u>214,591</u>	<u>114,230</u>	<u>857,070</u>	<u>11,110,943</u>	<u>27,980,434</u>
Total liabilities and fund balances	<u>\$ 214,591</u>	<u>\$ 114,230</u>	<u>\$ 857,070</u>	<u>\$ 12,280,565</u>	<u>\$ 29,717,517</u>

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES,
AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
NONMAJOR CAPITAL PROJECT FUNDS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025

	Communication Expansion Phase II Capital Project Fund	School Improvement Capital Project Fund	School Maintenance Capital Project Fund	Sheriff Capital Reserve Fund	Industrial Development Building Fund
Revenues:					
Investment earnings	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 187,596
Other taxes and licenses	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous	-	-	-	-	-
Total revenues	-	-	-	-	<u>187,596</u>
Expenditures:					
Public safety	-	-	-	-	-
Education	-	<u>1,206,198</u>	-	-	-
Total expenditures	-	<u>1,206,198</u>	-	-	-
Revenues over (under) expenditures	-	(1,206,198)	-	-	<u>187,596</u>
Other Financing Sources (Uses):					
Transfers in	-	750,000	-	-	-
Transfers (out)	-	-	-	-	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	-	<u>750,000</u>	-	-	-
Net change in fund balances	-	(456,198)	-	-	<u>187,596</u>
Fund Balances:					
Beginning of year	<u>182,152</u>	<u>2,368,503</u>	-	-	<u>2,505,511</u>
End of year - June 30	<u>\$ 182,152</u>	<u>\$ 1,912,305</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 2,693,107</u>

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES,
AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
NONMAJOR CAPITAL PROJECT FUNDS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025

	County Capital Reserve Fund	2016 Limited Obligation Bond Fund	Indigreen Improvements Fund	2021 Limited Obligation Bond Fund	Capital Reserve Fund
Revenues:					
Investment earnings	\$ 632,405	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Other taxes and licenses	8,967,201	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous	-	-	-	19,836	-
Total revenues	<u>9,599,606</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>19,836</u>	<u>-</u>
Expenditures:					
Public safety	-	-	-	-	-
Education	-	-	-	13,257	-
Total expenditures	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>13,257</u>	<u>-</u>
Revenues over (under) expenditures	<u>9,599,606</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>6,579</u>	<u>-</u>
Other Financing Sources (Uses):					
Transfers in	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers (out)	<u>(8,462,477)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Total other financing sources (uses)	<u>(8,462,477)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Net change in fund balances	1,137,129	-	-	6,579	-
Fund Balances:					
Beginning of year	<u>9,607,258</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>48,275</u>	<u>81,432</u>	<u>15,363</u>
End of year - June 30	<u>\$ 10,744,387</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 48,275</u>	<u>\$ 88,011</u>	<u>\$ 15,363</u>

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES,
AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
NONMAJOR CAPITAL PROJECT FUNDS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025

	Animal Shelter Improvements Fund	PCC Maintenance Project Fund	Sheriff Administration Building Fund	PCC Welding Building Fund	Total
Revenues:					
Investment earnings	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 5,502	\$ 462,081	\$ 1,287,584
Other taxes and licenses	-	-	-	-	8,967,201
Miscellaneous	2,844	-	228,913	-	251,593
Total revenues	2,844	-	234,415	462,081	10,506,378
Expenditures:					
Public safety	-	-	438,121	-	438,121
Education	-	-	-	6,169,704	7,389,159
Total expenditures	-	-	438,121	6,169,704	7,827,280
Revenues over (under) expenditures	2,844	-	(203,706)	(5,707,623)	2,679,098
Other Financing Sources (Uses):					
Transfers in	-	-	-	-	750,000
Transfers (out)	-	-	-	-	(8,462,477)
Total other financing sources (uses)	-	-	-	-	(7,712,477)
Net change in fund balances	2,844	-	(203,706)	(5,707,623)	(5,033,379)
Fund Balances:					
Beginning of year	211,747	114,230	1,060,776	16,818,566	33,013,813
End of year - June 30	\$ 214,591	\$ 114,230	\$ 857,070	\$ 11,110,943	\$ 27,980,434

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

COMMUNICATION EXPANSION PHASE II CAPITAL PROJECT FUND
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES -
BUDGET AND ACTUAL
FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025

	Project Authorization	Actual		
		Prior Years	Current Year	Total To Date
Revenues:				
Rents	\$ 463,315	\$ 463,315	\$ -	\$ 463,315
Expenditures:				
Capital outlay:				
Communication equipment	5,694,386	5,677,447	-	5,677,447
Vehicles	650,000	637,613	-	637,613
Other equipment	249,250	-	-	-
Fire/security systems	337,000	337,000	-	337,000
Contracted services	260,195	313,702	-	313,702
Issuance fees	33,350	33,350	-	33,350
Total expenditures	<u>7,224,181</u>	<u>6,999,112</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>6,999,112</u>
Revenues over (under) expenditures	<u>(6,760,866)</u>	<u>(6,535,797)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(6,535,797)</u>
Other Financing Sources (Uses):				
Debt obligation issued	6,122,000	6,122,000	-	6,122,000
Transfers in	638,866	595,949	-	595,949
Total other financing sources (uses)	<u>6,760,866</u>	<u>6,717,949</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>6,717,949</u>
Net change in fund balance	\$ -	\$ 182,152	\$ -	\$ 182,152

Note:

Portions of this project were capitalized as a capital asset under the category of "Construction In Progress."

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT CAPITAL PROJECT FUND
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025
WITH COMPARATIVE ACTUAL AMOUNTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024

	2025		2024	
	Budget	Actual	Variance	Over/Under
Expenditures:				
Capital outlay:				
Middle schools	\$ 90,750	\$ 38,025	\$ 52,725	\$ -
Maintenance	250,000	250,865	(865)	250,157
Computer equipment	543,809	434,972	108,837	64,192
Roofing	500,000	482,336	17,664	199,807
Entrance security equipment	1,000,000	-	1,000,000	-
Total expenditures	<u>2,384,559</u>	<u>1,206,198</u>	<u>1,178,361</u>	<u>514,156</u>
Revenues over (under) expenditures	<u>(2,384,559)</u>	<u>(1,206,198)</u>	<u>1,178,361</u>	<u>(514,156)</u>
Other Financing Sources (Uses):				
Transfers in	750,000	750,000	-	2,448,750
Appropriated fund balance	<u>1,634,559</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(1,634,559)</u>	<u>-</u>
Total other financing sources (uses)	<u>2,384,559</u>	<u>750,000</u>	<u>(1,634,559)</u>	<u>2,448,750</u>
Net change in fund balance	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>(456,198)</u>	<u>\$ (456,198)</u>	<u>\$ 1,934,594</u>
Fund Balance:				
Beginning of year - July 1		<u>2,368,503</u>		
End of year - June 30		<u>\$ 1,912,305</u>		

Note:

The expenditures of this fund are not accounted for in Construction In Progress. The fund is not constructing any assets the County will own.

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

SCHOOL MAINTENANCE CAPITAL PROJECT FUND
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL
FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025

	Actual		
Project Authorization	Prior Years	Current Year	Total to Date
Expenditures:			
Capital outlay:			
Fire/Security systems	\$ 1,356,692	\$ 1,356,692	\$ 1,356,692
School and bus cameras	2,224,444	2,224,444	2,224,444
Roofing	4,787,868	4,787,868	4,787,868
Roadways and paving	537,109	537,109	537,109
General construction	3,192,149	3,192,149	3,192,149
Mechanical	603,568	603,568	603,568
Total expenditures	12,701,830	12,701,830	12,701,830
Revenues over (under) expenditures	(12,701,830)	(12,701,830)	(12,701,830)
Other Financing Sources (Uses):			
Transfers in	12,701,830	12,701,830	12,701,830
Net change in fund balance	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

Note:

The expenditures of this fund are not accounted for in Construction In Progress. The fund is not constructing any assets the County will own.

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

SHERIFF CAPITAL RESERVE FUND

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND

CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025

					Actual
	<u>Project Authorization</u>	<u>Prior Years</u>	<u>Current Year</u>	<u>Total to Date</u>	
Other Financing Sources (Uses):					
Transfer in	\$ 1,121,092	\$ 1,771,092	\$ -	\$ 1,771,092	
Transfer (out)	(1,771,092)	(1,771,092)	-	(1,771,092)	
Appropriated fund balance	<u>650,000</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	
Total other financing sources (uses)	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	
Net change in fund balance	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BUILDING FUND
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025

	<u>Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Variance Over/Under
Revenues:			
Investment earnings (loss)	\$ -	\$ 187,596	\$ 187,596
Expenditures:			
Economic development	<u>2,267,327</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>2,267,327</u>
Revenues over (under) expenditures	(2,267,327)	187,596	2,454,923
Other Financing Sources (Uses):			
Appropriated fund balance	<u>2,267,327</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(2,267,327)</u>
Net change in fund balance	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>187,596</u>	<u>\$ 187,596</u>
Fund Balance:			
Beginning of year - July 1		<u>2,505,511</u>	
End of year - June 30		<u>\$ 2,693,107</u>	

Note:

This project was capitalized as a capital asset under the category of "Construction In Progress" then transferred to the building category after construction was complete.

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

COUNTY CAPITAL RESERVE FUND
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025

	Budget	Actual	Variance Over/Under
Revenues:			
Local option sales tax - Article 46	\$ 7,062,477	\$ 8,967,201	\$ 1,904,724
Investment earnings	-	632,405	632,405
Total revenues	<u>7,062,477</u>	<u>9,599,606</u>	<u>2,537,129</u>
Revenues over expenditures	<u>7,062,477</u>	<u>9,599,606</u>	<u>2,537,129</u>
Other Financing Sources (Uses):			
Transfer out	(8,462,477)	(8,462,477)	-
Appropriated fund balance	1,400,000	-	(1,400,000)
Total other financing sources (uses)	<u>(7,062,477)</u>	<u>(8,462,477)</u>	<u>(1,400,000)</u>
Net change in fund balance	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>1,137,129</u>	<u>\$ 1,137,129</u>
Fund Balance:			
Beginning of year - July 1		<u>9,607,258</u>	
End of year - June 30		<u>\$ 10,744,387</u>	

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

2016 LIMITED OBLIGATION BONDS

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES -

BUDGET AND ACTUAL

FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025

	<u>Actual</u>			
	<u>Project Authorization</u>	<u>Prior Years</u>	<u>Current Year</u>	<u>Total To Date</u>
Revenues:				
Investment income	\$ 282,998	\$ 285,757	\$ -	\$ 285,757
Sales tax refund	321,478	353,093	-	353,093
Total revenues	<u>604,476</u>	<u>638,850</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>638,850</u>
Expenditures:				
Capital outlay:				
General construction	19,197,160	20,641,484	-	20,641,484
Architect/engineering	1,444,871	-	-	-
Issuance fees	362,615	362,615	-	362,615
Total expenditures	<u>21,004,646</u>	<u>21,004,099</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>21,004,099</u>
Revenues over (under) expenditures	<u>(20,400,170)</u>	<u>(20,365,249)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(20,365,249)</u>
Other Financing Sources (Uses):				
Debt obligation issued	17,795,000	17,795,000	-	17,795,000
Premium	2,605,170	2,605,170	-	2,605,170
Transfers in (out)	(34,922)	(34,921)	-	(34,921)
Appropriated fund balance	34,922	-	-	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	<u>20,400,170</u>	<u>20,365,249</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>20,365,249</u>
Net change in fund balance	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>

Note:

This project was capitalized as a capital asset under the category of "Construction In Progress" then transferred to the building category after construction was complete.

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

INDIGREEN IMPROVEMENTS FUND
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL
FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025

	Actual			
	Project Authorization	Prior Years	Current Year	Total To Date
Revenues:				
Restricted intergovernmental	\$ 773,822	\$ 773,822	\$ -	\$ 773,822
Sales tax refund	- -	725	- -	725
Miscellaneous revenue	<u>253,920</u>	<u>296,399</u>	<u>- -</u>	<u>296,399</u>
Total revenues	<u>1,027,742</u>	<u>1,070,946</u>	<u>- -</u>	<u>1,070,946</u>
Expenditures:				
Roadway improvements	570,000	491,664	- -	491,664
Architect/engineering	96,500	85,538	- -	85,538
Sewer improvements	<u>503,742</u>	<u>445,469</u>	<u>- -</u>	<u>445,469</u>
Total expenditures	<u>1,170,242</u>	<u>1,022,671</u>	<u>- -</u>	<u>1,022,671</u>
Revenues over (under) expenditures	(142,500)	48,275	- -	48,275
Other Financing Sources (Uses):				
Transfers in (out)	<u>142,500</u>	<u>- -</u>	<u>- -</u>	<u>- -</u>
Net change in fund balance	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 48,275</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 48,275</u>

Note:

This project was not capitalized as a capital asset under the category of "Construction In Progress".
The project is not constructing an asset the County will own.

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

2021 LIMITED OBLIGATION BOND FUND
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES -
BUDGET AND ACTUAL - FROM INCEPTION AND
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025

			Actual	
	Project Authorization	Prior Years	Current Year	Total To Date
Revenues:				
Sales tax refund	\$ 162,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Investment earnings	-	1,240	-	1,240
Miscellaneous revenue	-	205,955	19,836	225,791
Total revenues	<u>162,000</u>	<u>207,195</u>	<u>19,836</u>	<u>227,031</u>
Expenditures:				
Capital outlay:				
AG Cox Middle School - renovations	12,254,076	12,218,587	13,257	12,231,844
Other equipment	1,066,497	1,066,497	-	1,066,497
Issuance fees	355,525	354,777	-	354,777
Total expenditures	<u>13,676,098</u>	<u>13,639,861</u>	<u>13,257</u>	<u>13,653,118</u>
Revenues over (under) expenditures	<u>(13,514,098)</u>	<u>(13,432,666)</u>	<u>6,579</u>	<u>(13,426,087)</u>
Other Financing Sources (Uses):				
Debt obligation issued	16,885,000	16,885,000	-	16,885,000
Premium	438,496	438,496	-	438,496
Transfers in	2,055,791	2,055,791	-	2,055,791
Transfers (out)	(5,865,189)	(5,865,189)	-	(5,865,189)
Total other financing sources (uses)	<u>13,514,098</u>	<u>13,514,098</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>13,514,098</u>
Net change in fund balance	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 81,432</u>	<u>\$ 6,579</u>	<u>\$ 88,011</u>

Note:

This project was capitalized as a capital asset under the category of "Construction In Progress."

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

CAPITAL RESERVE FUND
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL
FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025

	Actual		
	Project Authorization	Prior Years	Current Year
			Total To Date
Other Financing Sources (Uses):			
Sale of assets	\$ 15,363	\$ 15,363	\$ - 15,363
Transfers in (out)	(15,363)	-	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	-	15,363	- 15,363
Net change in fund balance	\$ -	\$ 15,363	\$ - 15,363

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

ANIMAL SHELTER IMPROVEMENTS FUND
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES -
BUDGET AND ACTUAL
FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025

	<u>Actual</u>			
	<u>Project Authorization</u>	<u>Prior Years</u>	<u>Current Year</u>	<u>Total To Date</u>
Revenues:				
Contributions and donations	\$ -	\$ 73,084	\$ 2,844	\$ 75,928
Sales tax refund	- -	27,806	-	27,806
Investment earnings	- -	25,664	-	25,664
Miscellaneous revenue	<u>750,000</u>	<u>750,000</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>750,000</u>
Total revenues	<u>750,000</u>	<u>876,554</u>	<u>2,844</u>	<u>879,398</u>
Expenditures:				
Issuance fees	50,834	50,834	-	50,834
Architect/engineering	194,115	240,131	-	240,131
General construction	<u>3,016,157</u>	<u>2,884,948</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>2,884,948</u>
Total expenditures	<u>3,261,106</u>	<u>3,175,913</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>3,175,913</u>
Revenues over (under) expenditures	<u>(2,511,106)</u>	<u>(2,299,359)</u>	<u>2,844</u>	<u>(2,296,515)</u>
Other Financing Sources (Uses):				
Loan proceeds	2,150,000	2,150,000	-	2,150,000
Transfers in (out)	<u>361,106</u>	<u>361,106</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>361,106</u>
Total other financing sources (uses)	<u>2,511,106</u>	<u>2,511,106</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>2,511,106</u>
Net change in fund balance	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 211,747</u>	<u>\$ 2,844</u>	<u>\$ 214,591</u>

Note:

This project was capitalized as a capital asset under the category of "Construction In Progress."

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA**PCC MAINTENANCE PROJECT FUND****SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES -****BUDGET AND ACTUAL****FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025**

				Actual
	Project Authorization	Prior Years	Current Year	Total To Date
Expenditures:				
General construction	\$ 794,230	\$ 680,000	\$ -	\$ 680,000
Revenues over (under) expenditures	(794,230)	(680,000)	-	(680,000)
Other Financing Sources (Uses):				
Transfers in	794,230	794,230	-	794,230
Net change in fund balance	\$ -	\$ 114,230	\$ -	\$ 114,230

Note:

This project was not capitalized as a capital asset under the category of "Construction In Progress".

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

SHERIFF ADMINISTRATION BUILDING FUND
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES -
BUDGET AND ACTUAL
FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025

	Actual		
	Project Authorization	Prior Years	Current Year
			Total To Date
Revenues:			
Investment earnings	\$ -	\$ 558,710	\$ 5,502
Sales tax refund	<u>-</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>228,913</u>
Total revenues	<u>-</u>	<u>558,722</u>	<u>234,415</u>
			<u>793,137</u>
Expenditures:			
General construction	16,173,126	15,756,120	400,021
Architect/engineering	1,012,974	928,168	38,100
Professional fees	<u>100,900</u>	<u>100,658</u>	<u>-</u>
Total expenditures	<u>17,287,000</u>	<u>16,784,946</u>	<u>438,121</u>
Revenues over (under) expenditures	<u>(17,287,000)</u>	<u>(16,226,224)</u>	<u>(203,706)</u>
			<u>(16,429,930)</u>
Other Financing Sources (Uses):			
Loan proceeds	17,287,000	17,287,000	<u>-</u>
Transfers in	7,631,978	7,631,978	<u>-</u>
Transfers out	<u>(7,631,978)</u>	<u>(7,631,978)</u>	<u>-</u>
Total other financing sources (uses)	<u>17,287,000</u>	<u>17,287,000</u>	<u>-</u>
Net change in fund balance	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 1,060,776</u>	<u>\$ (203,706)</u>
			<u>\$ 857,070</u>

Note:

This project was capitalized as a capital asset under the category of "Construction In Progress."

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA**PCC WELDING BUILDING FUND****SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES -****BUDGET AND ACTUAL****FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025**

	Project Authorization	Actual		
		Prior Years	Current Year	Total To Date
Revenues:				
Investment earnings	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 462,081	\$ 462,081
Expenditures:				
Issuance fees	585,006	393,651	4,500	398,151
Architect/engineering	1,160,544	897,913	266,409	1,164,322
General construction	15,251,752	-	5,898,795	5,898,795
Total expenditures	16,997,302	1,291,564	6,169,704	7,461,268
Revenues over (under) expenditures	(16,997,302)	(1,291,564)	(5,707,623)	(6,999,187)
Other Financing Sources (Uses):				
Debt obligation issued	15,497,302	15,000,000	-	15,000,000
Premium	-	1,610,130	-	1,610,130
Transfers in	1,500,000	1,500,000	-	1,500,000
Total other financing sources (uses)	16,997,302	18,110,130	-	18,110,130
Net change in fund balance	\$ -	\$ 16,818,566	\$ (5,707,623)	\$ 11,110,943

Note:

This project was not capitalized as a capital asset under the category of "Construction In Progress".

DEBT SERVICE FUND

The Debt Service Fund is used to account for payments of the majority of the debt held by the County.

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

MAJOR FUND
DEBT SERVICE FUND
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025

	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Over/Under
Revenues:			
Unrestricted intergovernmental revenues:			
Miscellaneous	\$ 326,645	\$ 346,331	\$ 19,686
Qualified School Construction Bond refund	318,000	318,269	269
Investment earnings	1,000	21,114	20,114
Total revenues	<u>645,645</u>	<u>685,714</u>	<u>40,069</u>
Expenditures:			
Debt service:			
Principal payments - loans	14,725,065	14,700,065	25,000
Interest and fees - loans	<u>4,931,441</u>	<u>4,874,922</u>	<u>56,519</u>
Total expenditures	<u>19,656,506</u>	<u>19,574,987</u>	<u>81,519</u>
Revenues over (under) expenditures	<u>(19,010,861)</u>	<u>(18,889,273)</u>	<u>121,588</u>
Other Financing Sources (Uses):			
Transfer in - General Fund	6,637,413	6,637,413	-
Transfer in -special revenue funds	12,115,848	12,115,848	-
Transfer in - solid waste	<u>257,600</u>	<u>236,137</u>	<u>(21,463)</u>
Total other financing sources (uses)	<u>19,010,861</u>	<u>18,989,398</u>	<u>(21,463)</u>
Net change in fund balance	\$ <u>-</u>	<u>100,125</u>	<u>\$ 100,125</u>
Fund Balance:			
Beginning of year - July 1			<u>1,214,978</u>
End of year - June 30			<u>\$ 1,315,103</u>

PROPRIETARY FUNDS

- **Enterprise Funds**
- **Internal Service Funds**

The focus of Proprietary Fund measurement is upon determination of net income, financial position and cash flows. The generally accepted accounting principles used here are those applicable to similar businesses in the private sector.

ENTERPRISE FUND

The Enterprise Fund is used to account for solid waste and recycling operations in Pitt County that are financed through user charges.

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

ENTERPRISE FUND - SOLID WASTE
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES -
BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP)
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025

	2025		
	Budget	Actual	Variance Over/Under
Revenues:			
Operating revenues:			
User charges	\$ 16,016,488	\$ 16,036,331	\$ 19,843
Other	1,265,000	1,351,542	86,542
Total operating revenues	<u>17,281,488</u>	<u>17,387,873</u>	<u>106,385</u>
Non-operating revenues:			
Investment earnings (loss)	430,000	445,080	15,080
Restricted intergovernmental revenues	90,000	19,469	(70,531)
Proceeds from sale of capital assets	-	3,102	3,102
Total non-operating revenues	<u>520,000</u>	<u>467,651</u>	<u>(52,349)</u>
Total revenues	<u>17,801,488</u>	<u>17,855,524</u>	<u>54,036</u>
Expenditures:			
Salaries and employee benefits	2,402,869	2,359,273	43,596
Supplies and materials	2,544,835	1,765,003	779,832
Contract labor and other services	2,540,000	2,417,131	122,869
Contracted services - waste disposal	8,490,896	8,889,622	(398,726)
Capital outlay	2,672,851	2,478,117	194,734
Contingency	105,000	-	105,000
Total expenditures	<u>18,756,451</u>	<u>17,909,146</u>	<u>847,305</u>
Revenues over (under) expenditures	<u>(954,963)</u>	<u>(53,622)</u>	<u>901,341</u>
Other Financing Sources (Uses):			
Appropriated fund balance	1,227,851	-	(1,227,851)
Transfer (to) other funds	(272,888)	(250,151)	22,737
Total other financing sources (uses)	<u>954,963</u>	<u>(250,151)</u>	<u>(1,205,114)</u>
Revenues and other financing sources over (under) expenditures and other financing uses	\$ -	\$ (303,773)	\$ (303,773)

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

ENTERPRISE FUND - SOLID WASTE
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES -
BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP)
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025

	2025		Variance Over/Under
	Budget	Actual	
Reconciliation from Modified Accrual Basis to Full Accrual Basis:			
Revenues and other financing sources over (under) expenditures and other financing uses		\$ (303,773)	
Reconciling items:			
Capital outlay items capitalized		2,478,117	
Depreciation		(944,774)	
Change in deferred outflows - pension		(97,270)	
Change in net pension liability		25,464	
Change in deferred inflows - pension		(2,225)	
Change in deferred outflows - OPEB		(100,583)	
Change in OPEB liability		47,568	
Change in deferred inflows - OPEB		52,002	
Change in compensated absences		<u>(16,135)</u>	
Change in net position		\$ <u>1,138,391</u>	

INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS

The Internal Service Funds are used to account for the financing of goods and services provided by the County Garage Fund, Active Employee Medical Insurance Fund, Retiree Medical Insurance Fund and Workers' Compensation Fund on a cost reimbursement basis.

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION - INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS
JUNE 30, 2025

	County Garage Internal Service Fund	Active Employee Medical Insurance Internal Service Fund	Retiree Medical Insurance Internal Service Fund	Workers' Compensation Internal Service Fund	Total
Assets:					
Current assets:					
Cash, cash equivalents, and investments	\$ 17,428	\$ 4,666,132	\$ 1,770,935	\$ 1,633,876	\$ 8,088,371
Accounts receivable	163	-	-	-	163
Prepaid items	-	155,082	81,186	-	236,268
Total current assets	<u>17,591</u>	<u>4,821,214</u>	<u>1,852,121</u>	<u>1,633,876</u>	<u>8,324,802</u>
Liabilities:					
Current liabilities:					
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	<u>55,133</u>	<u>1,511,667</u>	<u>93,620</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,660,420</u>
Net Position:					
Unrestricted net position	<u>\$ (37,542)</u>	<u>\$ 3,309,547</u>	<u>\$ 1,758,501</u>	<u>\$ 1,633,876</u>	<u>\$ 6,664,382</u>

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND
CHANGES IN NET POSITION - INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025

	County Garage Internal Service Fund	Active Employee Medical Insurance Internal Service Fund	Retiree Medical Insurance Internal Service Fund	Workers' Compensation Internal Service Fund	Total
Operating Revenues:					
User charges	\$ 794,177	\$ 831,511	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,625,688
Interfund services charges	-	11,024,743	-	651,840	11,676,583
Miscellaneous	5,320	-	-	-	5,320
Total operating revenues	<u>799,497</u>	<u>11,856,254</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>651,840</u>	<u>13,307,591</u>
Operating Expenses:					
Salaries and employee benefits	97,972	-	-	-	97,972
Equipment maintenance	972,161	-	-	-	972,161
Medical claims costs	-	13,461,325	1,500,601	-	14,961,926
Claims reimbursement	-	-	-	512,650	512,650
Total operating expenses	<u>1,070,133</u>	<u>13,461,325</u>	<u>1,500,601</u>	<u>512,650</u>	<u>16,544,709</u>
Operating income (loss)	<u>(270,636)</u>	<u>(1,605,071)</u>	<u>(1,500,601)</u>	<u>139,190</u>	<u>(3,237,118)</u>
Non-Operating Revenues:					
Investment earnings (loss)	-	204,357	-	93,456	297,813
Income (loss) before transfers	(270,636)	(1,400,714)	(1,500,601)	232,646	(2,939,305)
Transfer in (out)	<u>261,182</u>	<u>1,400,000</u>	<u>1,576,648</u>	<u>18,906</u>	<u>3,256,736</u>
Change in net position	<u>(9,454)</u>	<u>(714)</u>	<u>76,047</u>	<u>251,552</u>	<u>317,431</u>
Net Position:					
Beginning of year - July 1	<u>(28,088)</u>	<u>3,310,261</u>	<u>1,682,454</u>	<u>1,382,324</u>	<u>6,346,951</u>
End of year - June 30	<u>\$ (37,542)</u>	<u>\$ 3,309,547</u>	<u>\$ 1,758,501</u>	<u>\$ 1,633,876</u>	<u>\$ 6,664,382</u>

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA**COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS
INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025**

	County Garage Internal Service Fund	Active Employee Medical Insurance Internal Service Fund	Retiree Medical Insurance Internal Service Fund	Workers' Compensation Internal Service Fund	Total
Cash Flows from Operating Activities:					
Cash received from employees	\$ -	\$ 831,511	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 831,511
Cash received from interfund services	800,034	11,024,743	-	651,840	12,476,617
Cash paid to suppliers	(999,362)	(13,540,290)	(1,511,402)	(519,365)	(16,570,419)
Cash paid to employees	(97,972)	-	-	-	(97,972)
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	<u>(297,300)</u>	<u>(1,684,036)</u>	<u>(1,511,402)</u>	<u>132,475</u>	<u>(3,360,263)</u>
Cash Flows from Non-Capital Financing Activities:					
Transfer in (out)	261,182	1,400,000	1,576,648	18,906	3,256,736
Cash Flows from Investing Activities:					
Investment earnings (loss)	-	204,357	-	93,456	297,813
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	(36,118)	(79,679)	65,246	244,837	194,286
Cash and Cash Equivalents:					
Beginning of year - July 1	53,546	4,745,811	1,705,689	1,389,039	7,894,085
End of year - June 30	<u>\$ 17,428</u>	<u>\$ 4,666,132</u>	<u>\$ 1,770,935</u>	<u>\$ 1,633,876</u>	<u>\$ 8,088,371</u>
Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Cash Flows from Operating Activities:					
Operating income (loss)	\$ (270,636)	\$ (1,605,071)	\$ (1,500,601)	\$ 139,190	\$ (3,237,118)
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities:					
Changes in assets and liabilities:					
(Increase) decrease in accounts receivable	537	-	-	-	537
(Increase) decrease in prepaids	-	(155,082)	(3,251)	-	(158,333)
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable and accrued expenses	(27,201)	76,117	(7,550)	(6,715)	34,651
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	<u>\$ (297,300)</u>	<u>\$ (1,684,036)</u>	<u>\$ (1,511,402)</u>	<u>\$ 132,475</u>	<u>\$ (3,360,263)</u>

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

COUNTY GARAGE INTERNAL SERVICE FUND
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES
PLAN AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP)
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025

	Plan	Actual	Variance Over/Under
Operating Revenues:			
User charges	\$ 890,000	\$ 794,177	\$ (95,823)
Miscellaneous	2,737	5,320	2,583
Total operating revenues	<u>892,737</u>	<u>799,497</u>	<u>(93,240)</u>
Operating Expenses:			
Salaries and employee benefits	95,994	97,972	(1,978)
Equipment maintenance	1,057,925	972,161	85,764
Total operating expenses	<u>1,153,919</u>	<u>1,070,133</u>	<u>83,786</u>
Operating income (loss)	(261,182)	(270,636)	(9,454)
Non-Operating Revenues:			
Transfer in (out)	<u>261,182</u>	<u>261,182</u>	<u>-</u>
Change in net position	\$ -	\$ (9,454)	\$ (9,454)

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

ACTIVE EMPLOYEE MEDICAL INSURANCE INTERNAL SERVICE FUND
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES
PLAN AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP)
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025

	Plan	Actual	Variance Over/Under
Operating Revenues:			
User charges	\$ 780,000	\$ 831,511	\$ 51,511
Interfund services charges	<u>9,750,430</u>	<u>11,024,743</u>	<u>1,274,313</u>
Total operating revenues	<u>10,530,430</u>	<u>11,856,254</u>	<u>1,325,824</u>
Operating Expenses:			
Medical claims costs	<u>13,897,613</u>	<u>13,461,325</u>	<u>436,288</u>
Operating income (loss)	<u>(3,367,183)</u>	<u>(1,605,071)</u>	<u>1,762,112</u>
Non-Operating Revenues:			
Investment earnings	<u>40,000</u>	<u>204,357</u>	<u>164,357</u>
Other Financing Sources (Uses):			
Transfer in (out)	1,400,000	1,400,000	-
Appropriated fund balance	<u>1,927,183</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(1,927,183)</u>
Total other financing sources (uses)	<u>3,327,183</u>	<u>1,400,000</u>	<u>(1,927,183)</u>
Change in net position	\$ -	\$ (714)	\$ (714)

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

RETIREE MEDICAL INSURANCE INTERNAL SERVICE FUND
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES
PLAN AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP)
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025

	<u>Plan</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Variance Over/Under
Operating Expenses:			
Medical claims costs	\$ 1,576,648	\$ 1,500,601	\$ 76,047
Operating income (loss)	(1,576,648)	(1,500,601)	76,047
Other Financing Sources (Uses):			
Transfer in (out)	1,576,648	1,576,648	-
Change in net position	\$ -	\$ 76,047	\$ 76,047

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

WORKERS' COMPENSATION INTERNAL SERVICE FUND
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES
PLAN AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP)
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025

	<u>Plan</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Variance Over/Under
Operating Revenues:			
Interfund services charges	\$ 651,840	\$ 651,840	\$ -
Operating Expenses:			
Claims reimbursement	672,020	512,650	159,370
Operating income (loss)	(20,180)	139,190	159,370
Non-Operating Revenues:			
Investment earnings (loss)	-	93,456	93,456
Other Financing Sources (Uses):			
Transfer in	20,180	18,906	(1,274)
Change in net position	\$ -	\$ 251,552	\$ 251,552

FIDUCIARY FUND (CUSTODIAL FUNDS)

Custodial Funds serve primarily as clearing mechanisms for cash resources which are collected by a governmental unit, held as such for a brief period, and then distributed to authorized recipients.

The following comprise the County's Custodial Funds:

- **Inmate Pay Fund** – This fund accounts for cash held by the County for deposits made to inmates as payment for work performed while incarcerated as well as cash collections for the benefit of inmates from their friends and families.
- **Municipal Tax Fund** – This fund accounts for tax levies collected on behalf of other local governments.

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA**COMBINING STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION
CUSTODIAL FUNDS
JUNE 30, 2025**

	Inmate Pay Fund	Municipal Tax Fund	Total Custodial Funds
Assets:			
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 221,494	\$ 166,048	\$ 387,542
Taxes receivable, net	-	289,897	289,897
Total assets	<u>221,494</u>	<u>455,945</u>	<u>677,439</u>
Liabilities:			
Due to other governments	-	166,045	166,045
Net Position:			
Restricted for:			
Individual and other governments	<u>\$ 221,494</u>	<u>\$ 289,900</u>	<u>\$ 511,394</u>

PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA**COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION
CUSTODIAL FUNDS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025**

	Inmate Pay Fund	Municipal Tax Fund	Total Custodial Funds
Additions:			
Collections on behalf of inmates	\$ 1,250,039	\$ -	\$ 1,250,039
Ad valorem taxes for other governments	<u>-</u>	<u>47,361,475</u>	<u>47,361,475</u>
Total additions	<u>1,250,039</u>	<u>47,361,475</u>	<u>48,611,514</u>
Deductions:			
Payments on behalf of inmates	1,264,802	-	1,264,802
Tax distributions to other governments	<u>-</u>	<u>47,304,325</u>	<u>47,304,325</u>
Total deductions	<u>1,264,802</u>	<u>47,304,325</u>	<u>48,569,127</u>
Net increase (decrease) in fiduciary net position	(14,763)	57,150	42,387
Net Position:			
Beginning of year - July 1	<u>236,257</u>	<u>232,750</u>	<u>469,007</u>
End of year - June 30	<u>\$ 221,494</u>	<u>\$ 289,900</u>	<u>\$ 511,394</u>

III. STATISTICAL SECTION

The Statistical Section includes unaudited schedules showing relevant information on Pitt County presented in the following five categories:

- Financial Trend Data – Tables 1-4
These tables contain trend information to help the reader understand how the government's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.
- Revenue Capacity Data – Tables 5-8
These tables contain information to help the reader assess the government's most significant local revenue source – the property tax.
- Debt Capacity Data – Tables 9-12
These tables present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the government's current levels of outstanding debt and the government's ability to issue additional debt in the future.
- Demographic and Economic Information – Tables 13-14
These tables offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the government's financial activities take place.
- Operating Information – Tables 15-17
These tables contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the government's financial report relates to the services the government provides and the activities it performs.

Where possible and relevant, ten years of data is included as extracted from current and prior years' financial reports and other supplemental information relevant to the County. The data is rounded to significant digits to more clearly illustrate existing trends.

The information presented in this section does not provide full and adequate disclosure of financial information for prior years required by generally accepted accounting principles. Such information is provided for supplementary analysis purposes and should be relied on only for the purpose specified.

Pitt County
Net Position by Component
Last Ten Fiscal Years
 (accrual basis of accounting)

Table 1
Page 1 of 2

	Fiscal Year				
	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Governmental activities					
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 17,210,123	\$ 82,314,633	\$ 95,067,087	\$ 94,736,490	\$ 38,822,258
Restricted	16,678,816	15,971,134	16,891,313	19,991,669	10,978,585
Unrestricted	14,575,156	-59,397,402	-109,695,834	-99,826,387	-25,154,429
Total governmental activities net position	\$ <u>48,464,095</u>	\$ <u>38,888,365</u>	\$ <u>2,262,566</u>	\$ <u>14,901,772</u>	\$ <u>24,646,414</u>
Business-type activities					
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 4,187,094	\$ 4,170,609	\$ 5,851,954	\$ 5,628,944	\$ 5,049,956
Unrestricted	2,392,046	1,797,584	-1,132,958	-2,499,644	-2,871,150
Total business-type activities	\$ <u>6,579,140</u>	\$ <u>5,968,193</u>	\$ <u>4,718,996</u>	\$ <u>3,129,300</u>	\$ <u>2,178,806</u>
Primary government					
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 21,397,217	\$ 86,485,242	\$ 100,919,041	\$ 100,365,434	\$ 43,872,214
Restricted	16,678,816	15,971,134	16,891,313	19,991,669	10,978,585
Unrestricted	16,967,202	-57,599,818	-110,828,792	-102,326,031	-28,025,579
Total primary government net position	\$ <u>55,043,235</u>	\$ <u>44,856,558</u>	\$ <u>6,981,562</u>	\$ <u>18,031,072</u>	\$ <u>26,825,220</u>

Pitt County
Net Position by Component
Last Ten Fiscal Years
 (accrual basis of accounting)

Table 1
Table 2 of 2

	Fiscal Year				
	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
Governmental activities					
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 50,961,545	\$ 59,494,188	\$ 69,171,502	\$ 82,911,474	\$ 102,542,195
Restricted	13,704,651	17,602,986	19,245,144	25,642,432	28,642,275
Unrestricted	-2,506,445	3,206,252	37,732,208	41,361,373	49,743,805
Total governmental activities net position	\$ <u>62,159,751</u>	\$ <u>80,303,426</u>	\$ <u>126,148,854</u>	\$ <u>149,915,279</u>	\$ <u>180,928,275</u>
Business-type activities					
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 5,178,369	\$ 6,707,941	\$ 6,726,333	\$ 6,728,941	\$ 8,262,284
Unrestricted	-3,076,703	-3,207,014	-2,093,258	197,938	-302,095
Total business-type activities	\$ <u>2,101,666</u>	\$ <u>3,500,927</u>	\$ <u>4,633,075</u>	\$ <u>6,926,879</u>	\$ <u>7,960,189</u>
Primary government					
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 56,139,914	\$ 66,202,129	\$ 75,897,835	\$ 89,640,415	\$ 110,804,479
Restricted	13,704,651	17,602,986	19,245,144	25,642,432	28,642,275
Unrestricted	-5,583,148	-762	35,638,950	41,559,311	49,441,710
Total primary government net position	\$ <u>64,261,417</u>	\$ <u>83,804,353</u>	\$ <u>130,781,929</u>	\$ <u>156,842,158</u>	\$ <u>188,888,464</u>

Table 2
Page 1 of 2

Pitt County
Changes in Net Position
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(accrual basis of accounting)

	Fiscal Year				
	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Expenses					
Governmental activities:					
General government	\$ 15,016,731	\$ 13,681,634	\$ 19,638,344	\$ 20,985,890	\$ 15,898,263
Public safety	42,525,254	48,042,994	44,749,789	48,637,520	50,939,881
Economic & physical development	54,011	16,552,198	18,516,340	9,091,992	7,347,857
Environmental protection	285,467	282,750	247,086	319,329	245,419
Human Services	44,531,856	47,835,102	39,694,998	39,757,063	41,335,177
Cultural and recreation	664,949	822,133	745,971	735,016	819,601
Education	49,421,608	53,841,094	45,124,628	50,055,019	53,531,473
Interest on long term debt	6,444,049	4,915,136	6,584,012	5,535,726	5,386,308
Total governmental activities	<u>158,943,925</u>	<u>185,973,041</u>	<u>175,301,168</u>	<u>175,117,555</u>	<u>175,503,979</u>
Business-type activities:					
Solid Waste	8,239,791	9,626,750	9,567,945	11,017,190	10,420,725
Total primary government expenses	<u>\$ 167,183,716</u>	<u>\$ 195,599,791</u>	<u>\$ 184,869,113</u>	<u>\$ 186,134,745</u>	<u>\$ 185,924,704</u>
Program Revenues					
Governmental activities					
Charges for services:					
General government	\$ 6,208,910	\$ 6,058,408	\$ 5,241,296	\$ 5,747,896	\$ 5,081,761
Public safety	7,606,744	6,681,784	7,841,621	7,075,521	7,483,752
Economic & physical development	47,827	64,955	76,913	112,248	157,168
Environmental protection	97,089	92,189	73,988	121,651	104,743
Human Services	4,574,034	5,663,557	5,682,654	5,928,238	6,421,394
Operating grants and contributions:					
General government	-5	21,836	315,232	316,582	320,133
Public safety	2,156,752	2,207,523	2,677,977	2,510,983	3,641,061
Economic & physical development	2,679,943	3,486,757	3,827,227	4,108,630	4,376,983
Environmental protection	-	-	-	-	379,141
Human Services	24,299,521	25,512,425	17,486,874	17,670,380	17,122,893
Education	-	-	245,412	85,134	-
Capital grants and contributions:					
General government	-	75,160	-	-	-
Economic & physical development	1,215,545	2,668,269	4,040,588	2,088,793	331,785
Education	1,623,271	2,625,917	2,783,252	2,209,661	1,858,876
Total govt activities program revenues	<u>50,509,631</u>	<u>55,158,780</u>	<u>50,293,034</u>	<u>47,975,717</u>	<u>47,279,690</u>
Business-type activities:					
Charge for services - Solid Waste	8,764,954	9,070,222	9,145,878	9,796,737	9,856,072
Capital grants and contrib - Solid Waste	16,811	34,620	26,297	11,128	10,414
Total business-type activities prog revenues	<u>8,781,765</u>	<u>9,104,842</u>	<u>9,172,175</u>	<u>9,807,865</u>	<u>9,866,486</u>
Total primary government program revenues	<u>\$ 59,291,396</u>	<u>\$ 64,263,622</u>	<u>\$ 59,465,209</u>	<u>\$ 57,783,582</u>	<u>\$ 57,146,176</u>
Net (Expense)/Revenue					
Governmental activities					
Business-type activities	\$ (108,434,294)	\$ (130,814,261)	\$ (125,008,134)	\$ (127,141,838)	\$ (128,224,289)
	<u>541,974</u>	<u>(521,908)</u>	<u>(395,770)</u>	<u>(1,209,325)</u>	<u>(554,239)</u>
Total primary government net (expense) revenue	<u>\$ (107,892,320)</u>	<u>\$ (131,336,169)</u>	<u>\$ (125,403,904)</u>	<u>\$ (128,351,163)</u>	<u>\$ (128,778,528)</u>
General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position					
Governmental activities:					
Property taxes	\$ 86,795,644	\$ 90,552,468	\$ 93,081,325	\$ 95,377,311	\$ 101,877,780
Local option sales tax	28,843,710	30,412,717	31,316,187	34,320,168	33,275,692
Payment in lieu of taxes and other taxes	2,220,733	2,264,174	3,103,121	2,413,962	2,530,996
Interest earned on investments	2,013,878	985,633	1,233,001	7,184,375	2,465,169
Transfers	102,980	132,691	(1,323,725)	485,228	477,070
Total governmental activities:	<u>119,976,945</u>	<u>124,347,683</u>	<u>127,409,909</u>	<u>139,781,044</u>	<u>140,626,707</u>
Business-type activities:					
Investment earnings	44,598	43,652	42,552	104,857	80,815
Transfers	(102,980)	(132,691)	1,323,725	(485,228)	(477,070)
Total business-type activities	<u>(58,382)</u>	<u>(89,039)</u>	<u>1,366,277</u>	<u>(380,371)</u>	<u>(396,255)</u>
Total primary government	<u>\$ 119,918,563</u>	<u>\$ 124,258,644</u>	<u>\$ 128,776,186</u>	<u>\$ 139,400,673</u>	<u>\$ 140,230,452</u>
Change in Net Position					
Governmental activities					
Business-type activities	\$ 11,542,651	\$ (6,466,578)	\$ 2,401,775	\$ 12,639,206	\$ 12,402,418
	<u>483,592</u>	<u>(610,947)</u>	<u>970,507</u>	<u>(1,589,696)</u>	<u>(950,494)</u>
Total primary government	<u>\$ 12,026,243</u>	<u>\$ (7,077,525)</u>	<u>\$ 3,372,282</u>	<u>\$ 11,049,510</u>	<u>\$ 11,451,924</u>

Pitt County
Changes in Net Position
Last Ten Fiscal Years
 (accrual basis of accounting)

Table 2
Page 2 of 2

	Fiscal Year				
	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
Expenses					
Governmental activities:					
General government	\$ 27,691,892	\$ 20,534,972	\$ 24,145,887	\$ 28,334,195	\$ 42,461,535
Public safety	52,984,556	55,026,004	59,917,365	65,316,299	69,301,224
Economic & physical development	6,627,061	9,016,531	9,464,983	13,714,266	3,415,385
Environmental protection	323,228	336,909	353,260	456,850	543,059
Human Services	41,952,958	44,396,964	46,017,297	50,367,520	55,800,463
Cultural and recreation	794,853	988,507	1,092,840	1,276,870	1,870,945
Education	53,506,611	62,630,501	61,517,477	64,387,950	70,626,578
Interest on long term debt	3,997,678	4,577,711	4,215,580	4,084,152	3,713,142
Total governmental activities	<u>187,878,837</u>	<u>197,508,099</u>	<u>206,724,689</u>	<u>227,938,102</u>	<u>247,732,331</u>
Business-type activities:					
Solid Waste	13,397,683	13,526,245	13,738,165	14,718,754	16,463,880
Total primary government expenses	<u>\$ 201,276,520</u>	<u>\$ 211,034,344</u>	<u>\$ 220,462,854</u>	<u>\$ 242,656,856</u>	<u>\$ 264,196,211</u>
Program Revenues					
Governmental activities					
Charges for services:					
General government	\$ 6,786,332	\$ 8,742,844	\$ 6,865,234	\$ 6,603,431	\$ 9,244,092
Public safety	9,390,196	8,352,007	8,190,759	9,771,754	10,312,753
Economic & physical development	827,242	807,274	894,821	631,408	580,849
Environmental protection	107,432	93,341	122,877	80,850	88,621
Human Services	6,551,400	6,188,157	6,434,525	9,099,328	7,483,169
Operating grants and contributions:					
General government	7,452,628	2,057,120	6,544,635	9,221,452	14,744,013
Public safety	2,669,809	2,311,166	2,260,192	2,390,117	2,479,355
Economic & physical development	3,916,242	-	-	-	-
Environmental protection	364,294	182,403	4,439	41,870	724,075
Human Services	20,021,512	22,155,891	26,259,339	20,971,892	22,926,927
Education	-	26,881	160,123	18,951	19,836
Capital grants and contributions:					
General government	-	-	-	-	-
Economic & physical development	161,874	5,008,423	4,402,925	6,948,829	5,661,243
Education	1,419,849	1,867,520	1,647,811	1,802,575	1,758,585
Total govt activities program revenues	<u>59,668,810</u>	<u>57,793,027</u>	<u>63,787,680</u>	<u>67,582,457</u>	<u>76,023,518</u>
Business-type activities:					
Charge for services - Solid Waste	13,785,157	14,100,232	14,955,135	16,714,413	17,387,873
Capital grants and contrib - Solid Waste	-	87,987	31,945	43,959	19,469
Total business-type activities prog revenues	<u>13,785,157</u>	<u>14,188,219</u>	<u>14,987,080</u>	<u>16,758,372</u>	<u>17,407,342</u>
Total primary government program revenues	<u>\$ 73,453,967</u>	<u>\$ 71,981,246</u>	<u>\$ 78,774,760</u>	<u>\$ 84,340,829</u>	<u>\$ 93,430,860</u>
Net (Expense)/Revenue					
Governmental activities	\$ (128,210,027)	\$ (139,715,072)	\$ (142,937,009)	\$ (160,355,645)	\$ (171,708,813)
Business-type activities	387,474	661,974	1,248,915	2,039,618	943,462
Total primary government net (expense) revenue	<u>\$ (127,822,553)</u>	<u>\$ (139,053,098)</u>	<u>\$ (141,688,094)</u>	<u>\$ (158,316,027)</u>	<u>\$ (170,765,351)</u>
General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position					
Governmental activities:					
Property taxes	\$ 109,993,357	\$ 115,550,585	\$ 121,231,080	\$ 127,012,903	\$ 146,986,047
Local option sales tax	41,053,392	45,845,463	47,962,328	46,848,909	49,339,266
Payment in lieu of taxes and other taxes	2,456,079	2,550,754	2,643,457	2,788,532	2,926,835
Interest earned on investments	96,308	2,109,821	9,567,636	7,368,753	9,675,520
Transfers	469,569	3,094,490	256,879	102,973	250,151
Total governmental activities:	<u>154,068,705</u>	<u>169,151,113</u>	<u>181,661,380</u>	<u>184,122,070</u>	<u>209,177,819</u>
Business-type activities:					
Investment earnings	4,955	-44,265	140,112	357,159	445,080
Transfers	(469,569)	781,552	(256,879)	(102,973)	(250,151)
Total business-type activities	<u>(464,614)</u>	<u>737,287</u>	<u>(116,767)</u>	<u>254,186</u>	<u>194,929</u>
Total primary government	<u>\$ 153,604,091</u>	<u>\$ 169,888,400</u>	<u>\$ 181,544,613</u>	<u>\$ 184,376,256</u>	<u>\$ 209,372,748</u>
Change in Net Position					
Governmental activities	\$ 25,858,678	\$ 29,436,041	\$ 38,724,371	\$ 23,766,425	\$ 37,469,006
Business-type activities	(77,140)	1,399,261	1,132,148	2,293,804	1,138,391
Total primary government	<u>\$ 25,781,538</u>	<u>\$ 30,835,302</u>	<u>\$ 39,856,519</u>	<u>\$ 26,060,229</u>	<u>\$ 38,607,397</u>

Pitt County
Fund Balances, Governmental Funds
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(modified accrual basis of accounting)

Table 3
Page 1 of 2

	Fiscal Year				
	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
General Fund					
Nonspendable - prepaid items	\$ 289,553	\$ 253,963	\$ 119,578	\$ 116,179	\$ 114,632
Leases	-	-	-	-	-
Restricted by Stabilization of State Statute	10,474,078	9,261,014	9,680,991	13,777,420	7,466,871
Restricted	187,512	188,703	226,793	194,132	217,978
Committed	690,384	376,657	420,460	495,233	-
Assigned	2,871,466	5,855,639	4,234,581	4,610,192	3,612,043
Unassigned	<u>26,604,345</u>	<u>21,277,707</u>	<u>26,232,157</u>	<u>23,612,026</u>	<u>29,556,375</u>
Total General Fund	<u><u>\$ 41,117,338</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 37,213,683</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 40,914,560</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 42,805,182</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 40,967,899</u></u>
All Other Governmental Funds					
Nonspendable - prepaid items	\$ 183,018	\$ 147,785	\$ 160,295	\$ 163,340	\$ 115,869
Restricted by Stabilization of State Statute	2,885,803	2,847,009	4,435,620	4,354,270	2,538,522
Restricted	5,781,423	21,600,477	6,923,209	7,549,388	2,616,235
Committed	24,130,049	15,447,427	14,886,566	16,870,161	20,455,011
Assigned	1,364,137	1,604,679	1,031,037	567,844	558,715
Unassigned	<u>(1,089,227)</u>	<u>(62,063)</u>	<u>(1,286,355)</u>	<u>(4,085,822)</u>	<u>(1,032,611)</u>
Total all other governmental funds	<u><u>\$ 33,255,203</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 41,585,314</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 26,150,372</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 25,419,181</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 25,251,741</u></u>

Pitt County
Fund Balances, Governmental Funds
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(modified accrual basis of accounting)

Table 3
Page 2 of 2

	Fiscal Year				
	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
General Fund					
Nonspendable - prepaid items	\$ 317,111	\$ 307,980	\$ 531,850	\$ 719,535	\$ 397,668
Leases	- 1,052	1,052	1,073	124	-
Restricted by Stabilization of State Statute	8,156,914	10,135,984	10,672,517	12,245,640	14,300,472
Restricted	287,871	360,953	328,790	364,449	472,129
Committed	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Assigned	16,555,158	4,903,179	4,529,333	8,000,000	5,942,930
Unassigned	35,346,230	52,707,795	69,389,847	70,666,535	84,582,189
Total General Fund	<u>\$ 60,663,284</u>	<u>\$ 68,416,943</u>	<u>\$ 85,453,410</u>	<u>\$ 91,996,283</u>	<u>\$ 105,695,388</u>
All Other Governmental Funds					
Nonspendable - prepaid items	\$ 107,284	\$ 9,193	- \$	- 4,850	4,850
Restricted by Stabilization of State Statute	3,676,507	3,773,882	3,931,772	5,981,494	5,884,497
Restricted	13,395,322	7,134,947	16,899,130	25,253,850	17,348,387
Committed	17,338,500	23,831,057	29,408,065	35,603,091	43,880,621
Assigned	11,540,633	12,392,615	9,596,031	7,798,098	7,523,457
Unassigned	(692,364)	(603,015)	(1,037,323)	(3,837,908)	(243,424)
Total all other governmental funds	<u>\$ 45,365,882</u>	<u>\$ 46,538,679</u>	<u>\$ 58,797,675</u>	<u>\$ 70,798,625</u>	<u>\$ 74,398,388</u>

Pitt County
Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(modified accrual basis of accounting)

Table 4
Page 1 of 2

	Fiscal Year				
	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Revenues					
Taxes:					
Property	\$ 86,949,292	\$ 90,613,945	\$ 93,148,258	\$ 95,409,222	\$ 101,898,373
Sales	17,635,460	18,831,700	19,034,077	21,056,307	20,536,825
Other	13,428,984	13,845,191	15,385,231	15,677,823	15,269,863
Total taxes	118,013,736	123,290,836	127,567,566	132,143,352	137,705,061
Intergovernmental	35,140,590	39,455,051	35,520,979	33,862,390	33,727,002
Sales & Services / Permits & Fees	11,588,782	10,937,435	11,810,949	11,132,162	10,692,625
Interest	304,345	458,660	877,645	1,489,327	1,102,239
Miscellaneous	2,331,536	4,199,918	2,336,373	2,306,918	2,364,253
Total Revenues	167,378,989	178,341,900	178,113,512	180,934,149	185,591,180
Expenditures					
General Government	12,398,418	13,732,350	15,541,812	14,472,409	19,380,216
Public Safety	40,489,226	45,837,911	47,285,798	45,798,091	47,707,308
Environmental Protection	260,578	256,163	271,431	284,118	290,729
Economic Development	5,009,774	19,902,032	18,963,496	9,568,287	7,104,881
Human Services (Health, DSS, Mental Health)	43,744,551	46,210,880	38,962,154	38,846,194	39,472,323
Culture and Recreation	664,949	822,133	745,971	735,016	819,601
Education	47,669,432	57,094,539	50,937,215	49,047,015	50,757,770
Debt Service:					
Principal	12,069,612	10,993,356	14,008,736	14,090,238	13,906,196
Interest	6,258,736	6,703,806	6,450,844	6,085,159	5,964,696
Total Expenditures	168,565,276	201,553,170	193,167,457	178,926,527	185,403,720
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	(1,186,287)	(23,211,270)	(15,053,945)	2,007,622	187,460
Other Financing Sources (Uses)					
Transfers in	(23,179,553)	(26,469,826)	(27,951,538)	(21,499,990)	(22,029,014)
Transfers out	21,101,953	25,681,106	27,391,418	20,351,799	21,439,944
Sale of capital assets	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance Proceeds	-	15,363	-	-	-
Payment to escrow agent, debt refunding pmt	-	(55,709,200)	-	-	-
Debt Obligation issued	19,250,000	63,690,000	3,880,000	300,000	1,054,663
Lease Liabilities Issued	-	-	-	-	-
Subscription Liabilities Issued	-	-	-	-	-
Installment Debt issued	877,242	10,177,000	-	-	-
Premium on issued debt	979,187	10,253,283	-	-	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	19,028,829	27,637,726	3,319,880	(848,191)	465,593
Special Item					
Transfer of Net Assets from Pitt Co Dev Comm	-	-	-	-	-
Net change in fund balances	\$ 17,842,542	\$ 4,426,456	\$ (11,734,065)	\$ 1,159,431	\$ 653,053
Debt service as a percentage of noncapital expenditures	11.27%	9.41%	11.49%	11.49%	11.07%

Pitt County
Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(modified accrual basis of accounting)

Table 4
Page 2 of 2

	Fiscal Year				
	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
Revenues					
Taxes:					
Property	\$ 110,023,049	\$ 115,429,587	\$ 121,132,288	\$ 127,025,319	\$ 147,092,307
Sales	25,715,221	28,759,559	29,675,483	25,312,281	29,223,985
Other	17,794,250	19,636,658	20,930,302	24,325,160	23,042,116
Total taxes	153,532,520	163,825,804	171,738,073	176,662,760	199,358,408
Intergovernmental	42,515,131	40,139,981	42,545,459	52,536,916	55,117,167
Sales & Services / Permits & Fees	13,538,622	13,270,262	13,115,680	14,154,485	15,382,804
Interest	92,408	-629,592	4,124,976	7,952,347	8,397,713
Miscellaneous	2,578,774	2,520,705	2,142,103	2,281,533	5,378,826
Total Revenues	212,257,455	219,127,160	233,666,291	253,588,041	283,634,918
Expenditures					
General Government	23,122,902	20,058,014	23,163,009	27,982,615	34,115,452
Public Safety	48,875,805	53,122,941	63,031,779	74,457,172	71,694,229
Environmental Protection	304,473	320,600	343,524	358,970	484,899
Economic Development	6,402,187	9,119,204	9,391,672	13,498,826	13,682,587
Human Services (Health, DSS, Mental Health)	39,490,075	45,697,306	44,047,811	49,076,813	54,109,026
Culture and Recreation	794,853	988,507	1,092,840	1,276,870	1,870,945
Education	53,597,072	66,062,413	61,175,459	62,837,481	67,560,960
Debt Service:					
Principal	13,166,375	14,123,321	13,341,643	14,342,969	14,933,694
Interest	5,533,108	5,277,877	4,717,971	4,844,894	4,877,673
Total Expenditures	191,286,850	214,770,183	220,305,708	248,676,610	263,329,465
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	20,970,605	4,356,977	13,360,583	4,911,431	20,305,453
Other Financing Sources (Uses)					
Transfers in	(41,407,378)	(45,189,929)	(23,335,124)	(27,895,385)	(32,345,135)
Transfers out	39,609,435	44,330,086	20,771,373	24,917,647	29,338,550
Sale of capital assets	2,000,000	-	-	-	-
Insurance Proceeds	11,325	-	-	-	-
Payment to escrow agent, debt refunding pmt	(16,178,178)	-	-	-	-
Debt Obligation issued	31,660,000	500,000	17,287,000	15,000,000	-
Lease Liabilities Issued	-	1,036,935	100,574	-	-
Subscription Liabilities Issued	-	-	723,431	-	-
Installment Debt issued	-	-	-	-	-
Premium on issued debt	2,781,424	-	-	1,610,130	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	18,476,628	677,092	15,547,254	13,632,392	(3,006,585)
Special Item					
Transfer of Net Assets from Pitt Co Dev Comm	-	3,892,387	-	-	-
Net change in fund balances	\$ 39,447,233	\$ 8,926,456	\$ 28,907,837	\$ 18,543,823	\$ 17,298,868
Debt service as a percentage of noncapital expenditures	10.06%	9.66%	8.81%	8.51%	7.52%

Pitt County
Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property
Last Ten Fiscal Years

Table 5
Page 1 of 2

Fiscal Year	Real Property					Personal Property
	Residential Property	Commercial Property	Industrial Property	Present-use Value		
2016	\$ 9,449,775,738	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,454,881,901	
2017	9,762,032,415	-	-	-	2,437,716,258	
2018	9,761,433,643	-	-	-	2,550,757,485	
2019	10,110,870,674	-	-	-	2,704,582,036	
2020	10,547,400,173	-	-	-	2,922,170,420	
2021	11,652,069,432	-	-	-	3,375,938,269	
2022	11,900,169,244	-	-	-	3,520,138,003	
2023	12,217,393,571	-	-	-	1,828,271,678	
2024	12,515,293,163	-	-	-	4,426,939,775	
2025	18,581,009,048	-	-	-	4,831,372,019	

Source: Annual County Report of Valuation and Property Tax Levies

Pitt County
Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property
Last Ten Fiscal Years

Table 5
Page 2 of 2

Fiscal Year	Public Service Companies	Total Taxable Assessed Value	Total Direct Tax Rate	Estimated Actual Taxable Value	Assessed Value as a % of Actual Value
2016	\$ 170,452,100	\$ 12,075,109,739	0.6800	\$ 12,195,860,836	99.0%
2017	152,480,080	12,352,228,753	0.6860	12,475,751,041	99.0%
2018	180,058,529	12,492,249,657	0.6960	12,617,172,154	99.0%
2019	102,150,893	12,917,603,603	0.6960	13,046,779,639	99.0%
2020	178,903,063	13,648,473,656	0.7210	13,784,958,393	99.0%
2021	190,018,883	15,218,026,584	0.6797	15,370,206,850	99.0%
2022	205,434,245	15,625,741,492	0.6841	15,781,998,907	99.0%
2023	202,622,216	14,248,287,465	0.6841	14,390,770,340	99.0%
2024	224,969,366	17,167,202,304	0.6841	17,338,874,327	99.0%
2025	255,560,484	23,667,941,551	0.5663	23,904,620,967	99.0%

Pitt County
Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates,
Last Ten Fiscal Years

Table 6

	Year Taxes Are Payable									
	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
Pitt County - Total	\$ 0.6860	\$ 0.6960	\$ 0.6960	\$ 0.7210	\$ 0.6797	\$ 0.6841	\$ 0.6841	\$ 0.6841	\$ 0.6841	\$ 0.5663
General Fund	0.6790	0.6890	0.6890	0.7110	0.6703	0.6841	0.6841	0.6841	0.6841	0.5663
Industrial Development	0.0070	0.0070	0.0070	0.0100	0.0094	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Municipality Rates:										
Town of Ayden	0.5400	0.5400	0.5400	0.5400	0.5400	0.5400	0.5400	0.5400	0.5400	0.5400
Town of Bethel	0.6600	0.6600	0.6600	0.6600	0.6600	0.6600	0.6600	0.6500	0.6500	0.4500
Town of Falkland	0.4500	0.4500	0.4600	0.4600	0.4600	0.4600	0.4800	0.4800	0.4800	0.4800
Town of Farmville	0.4900	0.4900	0.4900	0.4900	0.4900	0.4900	0.4900	0.4900	0.4900	0.4900
Town of Fountain	0.5875	0.5875	0.5875	0.5875	0.5875	0.5875	0.5875	0.5875	0.5875	0.5875
City of Greenville	0.5200	0.5200	0.5200	0.5200	0.4945	0.4895	0.4895	0.4895	0.4895	0.3954
Town of Grifton	0.6300	0.6300	0.6300	0.6300	0.6300	0.6300	0.6300	0.6300	0.6300	0.5800
Town of Grimesland	0.4800	0.4800	0.4800	0.4800	0.4800	0.4800	0.4800	0.4800	0.4800	0.4300
Village of Simpson	0.4500	0.4500	0.4500	0.4500	0.4500	0.4500	0.4500	0.4500	0.4500	0.4500
Town of Winterville	0.4750	0.4750	0.4750	0.4750	0.4750	0.4750	0.4750	0.4750	0.4750	0.4500
Fire Districts:										
Ayden Fire District	0.0599	0.0724	0.0799	0.0799	0.0799	0.0799	0.0799	0.0799	0.0799	0.0799
Bell Arthur Fire District	0.0885	0.0885	0.0885	0.0885	0.0885	0.0885	0.0885	0.0885	0.0885	0.0885
Belvoir Fire District	0.0225	0.0225	0.0250	0.0250	0.0250	0.0375	0.0375	0.0375	0.0375	0.0675
Bethel Fire District	0.0675	0.0675	0.0675	0.0675	0.0675	0.0675	0.0675	0.0675	0.0675	0.0675
Black Jack Fire District	0.0740	0.0740	0.0740	0.0790	0.0890	0.0890	0.0940	0.0940	0.0940	0.0940
Clarks Neck Fire District	0.0450	0.0450	0.0450	0.0450	0.0450	0.0450	0.0450	0.0450	0.0450	0.0450
Eastern Pines Fire District	0.0500	0.0500	0.0500	0.0775	0.0775	0.0775	0.0775	0.0775	0.0775	0.0775
Falkland Fire District	0.0800	0.0800	0.0800	0.0800	0.0800	0.0800	0.0800	0.0800	0.0800	0.0800
Farmville Fire District	0.0500	0.0500	0.0600	0.0600	0.0600	0.0600	0.0600	0.0600	0.0600	0.0600
Fountain Fire District	0.0875	0.0875	0.0875	0.0875	0.0875	0.0875	0.0900	0.0900	0.0900	0.0900
Gardnersville Fire District	0.0940	0.0940	0.0940	0.0940	0.0940	0.0940	0.0940	0.0940	0.0940	0.1230
Grifton Fire District	0.0599	0.0599	0.0649	0.0649	0.0649	0.0649	0.0649	0.0649	0.0649	0.0649
Grimesland Fire District	0.0750	0.0750	0.0750	0.0750	0.0750	0.0750	0.0750	0.0800	0.0800	0.0800
Pactolus Fire District	0.0625	0.0625	0.0925	0.0925	0.0925	0.0925	0.0925	0.0925	0.0925	0.0925
Red Oak Fire District	0.0700	0.0700	0.0700	0.0700	0.0950	0.0950	0.0950	0.0950	0.0950	0.0950
Sharp Point Fire District	0.0600	0.0600	0.0600	0.0600	0.0600	0.0800	0.0800	0.0800	0.0800	0.0800
Simpson Fire District	0.0650	0.0650	0.0650	0.0650	0.0665	0.0665	0.0665	0.0770	0.0770	0.0770
Staton House Fire District	0.0290	0.0290	0.0290	0.0290	0.0290	0.0290	0.0300	0.0320	0.0320	0.0320
Stokes Fire District	0.0700	0.0700	0.0700	0.0700	0.0700	0.0700	0.0700	0.0700	0.0700	0.0700
Winterville Fire District	0.0440	0.0440	0.0440	0.0624	0.0624	0.0624	0.0870	0.0870	0.0870	0.0870
EMS District	0.0460	0.0460	0.0460	0.0460	0.0595	0.0595	0.0595	0.0595	0.0595	0.0595

Note: Tax rates are based on \$100 per assessed valuation for Pitt County and all overlapping governments.

Source: Pitt County Tax Assessor

Pitt County
Principal Property Tax Payers,
Current and 4 Prior Years

Table 7
Page 1 of 5

Taxpayer	Type of Business	Fiscal Year 2025		
		Assessed Valuation	Rank	% of Total Assessed Valuation
Patheon Manufacturing Services, LLC	Manufacturer	\$ 1,077,662,205		4.55%
Avient Protective Materials, LLC	Manufacturer	197,885,155		0.84%
Weyerhauser Company	Manufacturer	101,495,250		0.43%
Attends Healthcare	Manufacturer	97,278,459		0.41%
Catalent Pharma Solutions	Manufacturer	56,071,422		0.24%
JRR Ventures LLC	Apartments	52,685,224		0.22%
Waterford Place Greenville LLC	Apartments	48,128,204		0.20%
Treybrooke LLC	Apartments	48,102,500		0.20%
401 Moyer Boulevard Realty Dst	Builder	46,919,942		0.20%
Legacy AT Firetower LLC	Apartments	43,232,901		0.18%
RPI Greenville Mall, LP	Mall			0.00%
Wal Mart Real Estate Business Trust	Retail			0.00%
Asmo	Manufacturer			0.00%
Corridor Greenville (The Exchange)	Apartments			0.00%
Pep ECU LLC	Apartments			0.00%
Taft Ward ECU Campus Edge Apts LLC	Apartments			0.00%
Metrics/Mayne Pharma	Manufacturer			0.00%
<hr/>		<hr/>		
Totals		\$ 1,769,461,262		14.95%

Note: This data was not presented prior to changes in the reporting requirements in 2006. Data being built as years post implementation are completed.

Source: Pitt County Tax Assessor

**Pitt County
Principal Property Tax Payers,
Current and 4 Prior Years**

**Table 7
Page 2 of 5**

Taxpayer	Type of Business	Fiscal Year 2024			% of Total Assessed Valuation
		Assessed Valuation	Rank		
Patheon Manufacturing Services, LLC	Manufacturer	\$ 967,661,625	1	5.64%	
Avient Protective Materials, LLC	Manufacturer	210,402,486	2	1.23%	
Weyerhauser Company	Manufacturer	100,510,740	3	0.59%	
Attends Healthcare	Manufacturer	90,332,044	4	0.53%	
Catalent Pharma Solutions	Manufacturer	55,517,176	6	0.32%	
JRR Ventures LLC	Apartments	62,662,609	5	0.37%	
Waterford Place Greenville LLC	Apartments	48,128,204	7	0.28%	
Treybrooke LLC					
401 Moye Boulevard Realty Dst	Builder	46,919,942	9	0.27%	
Legacy AT Firetower LLC					
RPI Greenville Mall, LP	Mall	46,964,414	8	0.27%	
Wal Mart Real Estate Business Trust	Retail	46,422,821	10	0.27%	
Asmo	Manufacturer			0.00%	
Corridor Greenville (The Exchange)	Apartments			0.00%	
Pep ECU LLC	Apartments			0.00%	
Taft Ward ECU Campus Edge Apts LLC	Apartments			0.00%	
Metrics/Mayne Pharma	Manufacturer			0.00%	
<hr/>		<hr/>		<hr/>	
Totals		\$ 1,675,522,061			9.76%

Pitt County
Principal Property Tax Payers,
Current and 4 Prior Years

Table 7
Page 3 of 5

Taxpayer	Type of Business	Fiscal Year 2023			% of Total Assessed Valuation
		Assessed Valuation	Rank		
Patheon Manufacturing Services, LLC	Manufacturer	\$ 798,441,960	1	5.60%	
Avient Protective Materials, LLC	Manufacturer	192,609,993	2	1.35%	
Weyerhauser Company	Manufacturer	58,475,234	6	0.41%	
Attends Healthcare	Manufacturer	78,390,625	4	0.55%	
Catalent Pharma Solutions	Manufacturer				
JRR Ventures LLC	Apartments	49,843,134	7	0.35%	
Waterford Place Greenville LLC	Apartments				
Treybrooke LLC					
401 Moye Boulevard Realty Dst	Builder	37,357,114	10	0.26%	
Legacy AT Firetower LLC					
RPI Greenville Mall, LP	Mall	43,741,374	8	0.31%	
Wal Mart Real Estate Business Trust	Retail	38,469,708	9	0.27%	
Asmo	Manufacturer			0.00%	
Corridor Greenville (The Exchange)	Apartments			0.00%	
Pep ECU LLC	Apartments			0.00%	
Taft Ward ECU Campus Edge Apts LLC	Apartments	62,524,276	5	0.44%	
Metrics/Mayne Pharma	Manufacturer	84,916,102	3	0.60%	
Totals		\$ 1,444,769,520			10.14%

Pitt County
Principal Property Tax Payers,
Current and 4 Prior Years

Table 7
Page 4 of 5

Taxpayer	Type of Business	Fiscal Year 2022			% of Total Assessed Valuation
		Assessed Valuation	Rank		
Patheon Manufacturing Services, LLC	Manufacturer	\$ 577,408,899	1	3.70%	
Avient Protective Materials, LLC	Manufacturer				
Weyerhauser Company	Manufacturer	58,706,110	6	0.38%	
Attends Healthcare	Manufacturer	71,900,910	4	0.46%	
Catalent Pharma Solutions	Manufacturer				
JRR Ventures LLC	Apartments	49,843,134	7	0.32%	
Waterford Place Greenville LLC	Apartments				
Treybrooke LLC					
401 Moye Boulevard Realty Dst	Builder	37,357,114	10	0.24%	
Legacy AT Firetower LLC					
RPI Greenville Mall, LP	Mall	43,741,374	8	0.28%	
Wal Mart Real Estate Business Trust	Retail	38,469,708	9	0.25%	
Asmo	Manufacturer	184,462,067	2	1.18%	
Corridor Greenville (The Exchange)	Apartments				
Pep ECU LLC	Apartments				
Taft Ward ECU Campus Edge Apts LLC	Apartments	70,074,816	5	0.45%	
Metrics/Mayne Pharma	Manufacturer	81,205,030	3	0.52%	
		<u>\$ 1,213,169,162</u>			7.77%

Pitt County
Principal Property Tax Payers,
Current and 4 Prior Years

Table 7
Page 5 of 5

Taxpayer	Type of Business	Fiscal Year 2021			% of Total Assessed Valuation
		Assessed Valuation	Rank		
Patheon Manufacturing Services, LLC	Manufacturer	\$ 405,417,851	1	2.66%	
Avient Protective Materials, LLC	Manufacturer				
Weyerhauser Company	Manufacturer	55,912,512	6	0.37%	
Attends Healthcare	Manufacturer	75,205,791	5	0.49%	
Catalent Pharma Solutions	Manufacturer				
JRR Ventures LLC	Apartments			0.00%	
Waterford Place Greenville LLC	Apartments				
Treybrooke LLC					
401 Moye Boulevard Realty Dst	Builder	37,357,114	10	0.25%	
Legacy AT Firetower LLC					
RPI Greenville Mall, LP	Mall	43,741,374	7	0.29%	
Wal Mart Real Estate Business Trust	Retail	38,469,708	9	0.25%	
Asmo	Manufacturer	138,430,077	2	0.91%	
Corridor Greenville (The Exchange)	Apartments	43,000,434	8	0.28%	
Pep ECU LLC	Apartments				
Taft Ward ECU Campus Edge Apts LLC	Apartments	82,122,643	3	0.54%	
Metrics/Mayne Pharma	Manufacturer	77,800,177	4	0.51%	
		\$ 997,457,681			6.55%

Pitt County
Property Tax Levies and Collections
Last Ten Fiscal Years

Table 8
Page 1 of 2

Fiscal Year	Taxes Levied for the			Collected within the Fiscal Year of the Levy		
	Fiscal Year (Original Levy)	Total	Adjusted Levy	Total	Percentage of Original Levy	
		Adjustments	Adjusted Levy	Amount Collected		
2016	\$ 82,109,809	\$ (752,491)	\$ 81,357,318	\$ 80,665,237	98.24%	
2017	84,725,527	200,696	84,926,223	84,305,375	99.50%	
2018	86,936,284	93,172	87,029,456	86,442,625	99.43%	
2019	89,902,231	(479,496)	89,422,735	88,888,299	98.87%	
2020	98,420,004	(2,795,819)	95,624,185	95,113,036	96.64%	
2021	103,441,619	(1,893,301)	101,548,318	100,999,073	97.64%	
2022	106,896,725	(102,745)	106,793,980	106,171,825	99.32%	
2023	111,938,345	394,873	112,333,218	111,592,708	99.69%	
2024	117,441,844	(101,304)	117,340,540	116,611,664	99.29%	
2025	135,236,082	(1,204,529)	134,031,553	133,242,181	98.53%	

Note: The presentation of this schedule includes data from the county-wide property tax levy only.

Levy pertaining to the Industrial Development Commission(component unit) is excluded from total adjusted levy and reflected separately in the Financial Statements.

Source: Annual audited financial reports of this entity and the entity's Tax Assessor and Tax Collector.

Pitt County
Property Tax Levies and Collections
Last Ten Fiscal Years

Table 8
Page 2 of 2

Fiscal Year	Collected within the Fiscal Year of the Levy		Collections for Prior Years	Total Amount Collected	Total Percentage Collected	Total Percentage Collected
	Percentage of Adjusted Levy	\$				
2016	99.15%	\$ 1,099,227	\$ 80,918,251	98.55%	0.00%	
2017	99.27%	\$ 983,837	\$ 84,413,684	99.63%	0.00%	
2018	99.33%	\$ 620,848	\$ 86,179,284	99.13%	0.00%	
2019	99.40%	\$ 1,020,512	\$ 89,000,307	99.00%	0.00%	
2020	99.47%	\$ 670,564	\$ 95,783,600	97.32%	0.00%	
2021	99.46%	\$ 589,040	\$ 101,588,113	98.21%	0.00%	
2022	99.42%	\$ 602,414	\$ 106,774,239	99.89%	0.00%	
2023	99.34%	\$ 629,691	\$ 112,222,399	100.25%	0.00%	
2024	99.38%	\$ 741,542	\$ 117,353,206	99.92%	0.00%	
2025	99.41%	\$ 631,027	\$ 133,873,208	98.99%	0.00%	

Pitt County
Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type,
Last Ten Fiscal Years

Table 9
Table 1 of 2

Fiscal Year	Governmental Activities						Leases and Subscriptions	
	General Obligation Bonds		COPs	LOBs	QSCBs	Unamortized Bond Prem	Notes Payable	Leases
	Bonds	COPs						Subscriptions
2016	\$ 19,250,000	\$ 37,875,000	\$ 80,310,000	\$ 4,201,765	\$ 7,229,986	\$ 10,687,861	\$ -	-
2017	18,235,000	17,590,000	109,270,000	3,851,618	16,422,774	14,851,652		-
2018	17,220,000	15,240,000	102,455,000	3,501,471	15,362,279	15,253,063		-
2019	16,205,000	13,830,000	94,785,000	3,151,324	14,301,784	12,050,230		-
2020	15,190,000	12,420,000	87,035,000	2,801,177	13,241,289	9,723,844		-
2021	14,175,000	1,385,000	108,505,000	2,451,030	13,840,782	3,498,418		-
2022	13,160,000	-	99,235,000	2,100,883	12,920,466	2,082,619		-
2023	12,145,000	-	88,420,000	1,750,736	12,000,150	18,797,632	1,084,056	
2024	11,130,000	-	92,480,000	1,400,589	12,482,007	17,191,824	652,042	
2025	10,115,000	-	80,430,000	1,050,442	11,246,392	15,906,906	326,134	

Source: Audited financial reports of this entity.

Pitt County
Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type,
Last Ten Fiscal Years

Table 9
Table 2 of 2

Fiscal Year	Business-Type Activities			Total Primary Government	Per Capita	Percentage of Personal Income
	General Obligation Bonds	Revenue Bonds	Installment Loans			
2016	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 159,554,612	\$ 909	2.37%
2017	-	-	-	180,221,044	1,025	2.52%
2018	-	-	750,000	169,781,813	962	2.38%
2019	-	-	607,742	154,931,080	868	1.98%
2020	-	-	462,793	140,874,103	777	1.70%
2021	-	-	313,280	144,168,510	796	1.57%
2022	-	-	159,068	129,658,036	753	1.40%
2023	-	-	-	134,197,574	768	N/A
2024	-	-	-	135,336,462	773	N/A
2025	-	-	-	119,074,874	676	N/A

Pitt County
Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding,
Last Ten Fiscal Years

Table 10

Fiscal Year	General Bonded Debt Outstanding			Percentage of Personal Income(1)	Percentage of Actual Taxable Value of Property(2)	Per Capita(1)			
	Less: Amounts Restricted to Repaying Principal								
	General Obligation Bonds	Total							
2016	\$ 19,250,000	\$ -	\$ 19,250,000	0.29%	0.1594%	\$ 110			
2017	18,235,000	-	18,235,000	0.26%	0.1476%	104			
2018	17,220,000	-	17,220,000	0.24%	0.1378%	98			
2019	16,205,000	-	16,205,000	0.21%	0.1254%	91			
2020	15,190,000	-	15,190,000	0.18%	0.1113%	84			
2021	14,175,000	-	14,175,000	0.15%	0.0931%	78			
2022	13,160,000	-	13,160,000	0.14%	0.0924%	76			
2023	12,145,000	-	12,145,000	0.12%	0.0852%	69			
2024	11,130,000	-	11,130,000	N/A	0.0648%	64			
2025	10,115,000	-	10,115,000	N/A	0.0427%	57			

Notes: Details regarding the County's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the Financial Statements.

(1) See Schedule 13 for personal income and population data. These ratios are calculated using personal income and population for the prior calendar year.

(2) See Schedule 5 for property value data.

Source: Audited financial reports of this entity.

Pitt County
Legal Debt Margin Information,
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(dollars in thousands)

Table 11
Page 1 of 2

	Fiscal Year				
	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Assessed Value of Property	\$ 12,075,110	\$ 12,352,229	\$ 12,492,250	\$ 12,917,604	\$ 13,648,474
Debt Limit, 8% of Assessed Value (Statutory Limitation)	966,009	988,178	999,380	1,033,408	1,091,878
Amount of Debt Applicable to Limit					
Gross debt	159,555	180,221	169,782	154,931	140,874
Less:					
Debt outstanding serviced by Enterprise Fund (solid waste)	-	-	750	608	463
Revenue bonds	37,875	17,590	15,240	13,830	12,420
Total net debt applicable to limit	121,680	162,631	153,792	140,493	127,991
Legal Debt Margin	<u><u>\$ 844,329</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 825,547</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 845,588</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 892,915</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 963,887</u></u>
Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit	12.60%	16.46%	15.39%	13.60%	11.72%

Source: Annual audited financial reports of this entity.

Pitt County
Legal Debt Margin Information,
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(dollars in thousands)

Table 11
Page 2 of 2

	Fiscal Year				
	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
Assessed Value of Property	\$ 15,218,027	\$ 15,625,741	\$ 14,248,287	\$ 17,167,202	\$ 23,667,942
Debt Limit, 8% of Assessed Value (Statutory Limitation)	1,217,442	1,250,059	1,139,863	1,373,376	1,893,435
Amount of Debt Applicable to Limit					
Gross debt	144,168	129,658	133,114	134,684	118,749
Less:					
Debt outstanding serviced by Enterprise Fund (solid waste)	313	159	-	-	-
Revenue bonds	1,385	-	-	-	-
Total net debt applicable to limit	<u>142,470</u>	<u>129,499</u>	<u>133,114</u>	<u>134,684</u>	<u>118,749</u>
Legal Debt Margin	<u>\$ 1,074,972</u>	<u>\$ 1,120,560</u>	<u>\$ 1,006,749</u>	<u>\$ 1,238,692</u>	<u>\$ 1,774,687</u>
Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit	11.70%	10.36%	11.68%	9.81%	6.27%

Pitt County
Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt
As of June 30, 2025

Table 12

<u>Governmental Unit</u>	<u>Debt Outstanding</u>	<u>Estimated Percentage Applicable</u>	<u>Estimated Share of Direct and Overlapping Debt</u>
CITY OF GREENVILLE	\$ 13,235,000	100.00%	\$ 13,235,000
TOWN OF GRIFTON	\$ 770,000	100.00%	\$ 770,000
General Obligation Debt			10,115,000
Limited Obligation Bonds			80,430,000
Notes Payable			15,906,906
Leases/Subscriptions Payable			326,134
Unamortized Bond Premiums			11,246,392
Qualified School Construction Bonds			<u>1,050,442</u>
Total direct debt			\$ 119,074,874
Total overlapping debt			<u>14,005,000</u>
Total direct and overlapping debt			\$ <u>133,079,874</u>

Note: (1) Debt Obligations of the Contentnea Metropolitan Sewage District are paid from revenues of the system; therefore, no taxes are being levied for the payment thereof.
 (2) Overlapping is defined as debt that is financed via a tax levied on the same asset - in this case, real and personal property base value subject to taxation by each municipal unit.
 (3) Total overlapping debt is the total of estimated share of debt outstanding for all governmental units.

Source: Local Government Commission

Pitt County
Demographic and Economic Statistics
Last Ten Fiscal Years

Table 13

Year	Population(1)	Personal Income (2) (thousands of dollars)	Per Capita Personal Income (2)	Public School Enrollment(3)	Unemployment Rate(4)
2016	175,532	\$ 6,724,276	\$ 37,943	23,600	5.3%
2017	175,885	7,143,838	39,900	23,800	4.1%
2018	176,424	7,143,838	39,900	23,253	4.2%
2019	178,440	7,830,577	43,325	23,301	3.9%
2020	181,301	8,262,413	45,169	23,343	7.3%
2021	181,005	9,159,356	53,200	22,951	6.8%
2022	172,169	9,283,701	53,495	23,235	4.6%
2023	174,842	9,974,070	56,956	23,456	4.1%
2024	175,119	*	*	23,732	4.7%
2025	176,095	*	*	23,857	4.4%

* Information not yet available.

Notes:

- (1) Provided by the NCACC FY 23-24 Budget and Tax Survey
- (2) Bureau of Economic Analysis, U. S. Department of Commerce. Figures are for the prior calendar year.
- (2) Personal Income & Per Capita - Not available at publication date, used prior year.
- (3) Provided by Pitt County Board of Education.
- (4) US Bureau of Labor Statistics

**Pitt County
Principal Employers
Current Year and Nine Years Ago**

Table 14

Employer	2024-2025 (1)			2015-2016 (2)		
	Employees	Rank	Percentage of Total County Employment	Employees	Rank	Percentage of Total County Employment
ECU Health Medical Center	6,081	1	7.04%	6,560	1	7.44%
East Carolina University	5,278	2	6.11%	5,750	2	6.52%
Pitt County Schools	3,269	3	3.79%	3,650	3	4.14%
Thermo Fisher Scientific	1,875	4	2.17%			
City of Greenville	1,272	5	1.47%	1,132	5	1.28%
County of Pitt	1,150	6	1.33%	901	8	1.02%
Hyster-Yale	1,066	7	1.23%			
Pitt Community College	916	8	1.06%	1,100	6	1.25%
Physicians East	690	9	0.80%			
TRC, Inc. (The Roberts Co)	506	10	0.59%			
Patheon, Inc.				1,040	7	1.18%
Alliance One				850	9	0.96%
ASMO				624	10	0.71%
NACCO				1,173	4	1.33%

Source: (1) Pitt County Industrial Development Commission - most current year available.

(2) 2015 CAFR Financial Services Department.

Pitt County
Full-Time Equivalent County Government Employees by Function,
Last Ten Fiscal Years

Table 15
Page 1 of 2

Function/Program	Fiscal Year				
	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
General government	121.50	121.50	121.00	121.00	121.00
Public safety	406.38	409.38	413.75	420.50	422.50
Social services	271.50	276.50	283.50	291.50	292.50
Economic and physical dev	23.98	22.98	24.85	25.85	25.85
Environmental protection	27.00	27.00	27.00	28.00	28.00
Health	125.40	128.65	127.40	130.20	132.20
Veteran's Services	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
Total	978.75	989.00	1000.50	1020.05	1025.05

Source: County Financial Services Department

Note: This schedule represents the number of persons employed as of June 30 of each year.
Full-time personnel work 2,080 hours per year (less vacation and sick leave).

Pitt County
Full-Time Equivalent County Government Employees by Function,
Last Ten Fiscal Years

Table 15
Page 2 of 2

Function/Program	Fiscal Year				
	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
General government	121.00	130.00	128.50	131.50	134.50
Public safety	422.50	435.50	438.25	448.00	449.00
Social services	292.50	312.00	312.50	325.50	341.50
Economic and physical dev	25.85	21.60	23.10	22.60	34.60
Environmental protection	28.00	29.00	30.00	30.00	32.00
Health	132.20	142.95	143.20	143.20	145.20
Veteran's Services	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
Total	1025.05	1074.05	1078.55	1103.80	1139.80

Pitt County
Operating Indicators by Function
Last Ten Fiscal Years

Table 16
Page 1 of 2

	Fiscal Year				
	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Governmental Activities:					
General Government					
Number of registered voters	116,032	119,038	123,048	114,445	121,544
Number of marriage licenses issued	1,112	1,214	1,067	1,085	895
Public Safety					
Number of 911 dispatch/calls	91,447	108,453	81,513	120,609	114,336
Number of law violations	29,756	30,507	31,381	33,415	34,833
Environmental Protection					
Technical assistance provided to agricultural customers	414	323	319	432	498
Economic and Physical Development					
Number of commercial permits issued	9	51	53	34	43
Number of residential permits issued	66	329	400	440	410
Human Services					
Households that received assistance with energy bills	3,818	6,225	7,253	8,252	7,092
Medicaid clients receiving transportation assistance	1,797	1,882	1,960	1,971	1,908
Number of child support collection cases	7,910	8,149	8,356	8,446	8,431
Average number of Public Health WIC cases	4,525	4,408	4,217	4,102	4,491
Restaurant/Lodging inspections, consults, and permitting activities	8,639	10,936	15,228	21,504	13,227
Culture and Recreation					
Total circulation for library system	477,647	480,027	457,281	488,174	414,662
Education					
Public school student enrollment K-12	23,600	23,800	23,253	23,301	23,343
Business-Type Activities:					
Solid Waste & Recycling					
Tons of garbage processed	153,246	168,956	168,768	175,603	172,826
Tons of recycled material	44,758	62,724	50,058	53,846	44,200

Pitt County
Operating Indicators by Function
Last Ten Fiscal Years

Table 16
Page 2 of 2

	Fiscal Year				
	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
Governmental Activities:					
General Government					
Number of registered voters	113,133	118,357	119,442	122,076	120,602
Number of marriage licenses issued	1,186	1,075	1,061	1,009	848
Public Safety					
Number of 911 dispatch/calls	108,058	110,285	139,653	140,642	143,687
Number of law violations	35,684	30,927	31,927	35,813	33,450
Environmental Protection					
Technical assistance provided to agricultural customers	294	NA	531	758	966
Economic and Physical Development					
Number of commercial permits issued	51	52	35	57	44
Number of residential permits issued	521	476	543	671	652
Human Services					
Households that received assistance with energy bills	8,466	8,309	8,816	8,285	7,493
Medicaid clients receiving transportation assistance	1,573	1,078	1,096	1,173	825
Number of child support collection cases	8,354	8,226	8,821	8,404	8,792
Average number of Public Health WIC cases	5,193	5,024	5,193	5,028	4,347
Restaurant/Lodging inspections, consults, and permitting activities	11,924	11,901	9,823	11,926	12,170
Culture and Recreation					
Total circulation for library system	344,752	405,647	446,602	446,602	446,602
Education					
Public school student enrollment K-12	22,951	23,235	23,456	23,732	23,857
Business-Type Activities:					
Solid Waste & Recycling					
Tons of garbage processed	184,975	178,127	184,975	188,329	203,709
Tons of recycled material	37,803	39,588	46,478	39,269	36,640

**Pitt County
Capital Asset Statistics by Function
Last Ten Fiscal Years**

**Table 17
Page 1 of 2**

	Fiscal Year				
	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Governmental Activities:					
General Government					
Buildings	15	15	15	15	15
Vehicles	57	56	61	59	57
Public Safety					
Buildings	4	4	4	4	4
Vehicles	212	226	240	218	220
Environmental Protection					
Buildings	1	1	1	1	1
Vehicles	10	11	11	11	12
Economic and Physical Development					
Buildings	3	3	4	4	4
Vehicles	11	9	9	9	10
Human Services					
Buildings	3	3	3	3	3
Vehicles	69	73	74	74	74
Culture and Recreation					
Buildings	1	1	1	1	1
Vehicles	0	0	0	0	0
Education					
Buildings	5	11	11	11	11
Vehicles	0	0	0	0	0
Business-Type Activities:					
Solid Waste & Recycling					
Buildings	5	6	7	7	7
Vehicles	20	23	23	23	21

Source: Records within the Pitt County Financial Services Department.

**Pitt County
Capital Asset Statistics by Function
Last Ten Fiscal Years**

**Table 17
Page 2 of 2**

	Fiscal Year				
	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
Governmental Activities:					
General Government					
Buildings	15	18	18	19	19
Vehicles	59	60	60	62	66
Public Safety					
Buildings	4	4	4	4	5
Vehicles	221	235	244	270	297
Environmental Protection					
Buildings	1	1	1	1	1
Vehicles	10	9	9	9	11
Economic and Physical Development					
Buildings	3	3	3	3	3
Vehicles	11	12	13	15	17
Human Services					
Buildings	3	3	3	3	3
Vehicles	77	82	91	87	86
Culture and Recreation					
Buildings	1	1	1	1	1
Vehicles	0	0	0	0	1
Education					
Buildings	11	11	11	11	12
Vehicles	0	0	0	0	0
Business-Type Activities:					
Solid Waste & Recycling					
Buildings	7	7	7	7	7
Vehicles	22	23	25	25	30